Gc
929.2
B513b
v.3
1930
1137128

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01200 7248

GENEALOGY
929.2
B513b
v.3
1930

BINGHAM GENEALOGY

Vol. III.

THE
BINGHAM FAMILY
IN THE UNITED STATES
ESPECIALLY OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

INCLUDING

NOTES ON THE BINGHAMS OF PHILADELPHIA AND OF IRISH DESCENT; MEDIAEVAL RECORDS; ARMORIAL BEARINGS; ETC.

Compiled by
THEODORE A. BINGHAM, M.A. (Yale)
Brig. General, U. S. Army

MOTTO

"Better kind fremit than fremit kindred"
(Scotch proverb—"Quentin Durward")

1930

Published by the Bingham Association,
Easton, Pa.

EDITION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES

NO.

Copyright 1930, by EUGENE C. BINGHAM
All rights reserved

Printed by
THE BINGHAM COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1137128

PREFACE TO VOLUME II AND III, SENATOR HIRAM BINGHAM FROM CONNECTICUT.

PART III.

PAGE

DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS BINGHAM CONTINUED FROM 1000 TO 41,392,580.....1 TO 725

PART IV.

SPECIAL INDEXES:

I. SKELETON, PARTIAL INDEX OR DESCENDANTS IN NUMERICAL ORDER 727

II. CONDENSED INDEX TO CERTAIN FAMILIES.....741

III. SOME COLLEGE (Connecticut) BINGHAMS.....745

IV. MILITARY RECORDS 749

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS 767

PART V.

PARTIAL BINGHAM GENEALOGIES (beginnings not known) 775

BINGHAMS IN MISSOURI FROM VIRGINIA.....785

PHILADELPHIA BINGHAMS OF REVOLUTIONARY TIMES.....801

PART VI.

I. BINGHAMS IN AMERICA OF IRISH DESCENT.....811

II. INDEX TO FIRST NAMES OF IRISH BINGHAMS.....815

III. BINGHAMS IN AMERICA FROM COUNTY DOWN, IRELAND, "A-B-C-D" AND "G-H".....819

IV. BINGHAMS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM COUNTY MAYO, IRELAND, INCLUDING HON. JOHN A. BINGHAM, E—HUGH, F—ROBERT.....845

V. UNIDENTIFIED (Bingham) NOTES.....857

AUTHORITY: Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

49990 FRANKLIN ORMUN BINGHAM, 11th child of (5050) Jeremiah.

b. March 9, 1812, at Lyme, Grafton Co., N. H.

d. July —, 1884, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

m. 1. Rachel Hubbard.
2. Eunice Hubbard (sister).

CHILDREN

p499380 William Henry, b. Sept. 5, 1838, at Greene, N. Y. In 1907 living at Chenango Bridge, N. Y. In 1927 living 859 Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y.

499381 Nancy J———, b. ————————, at Greene, N. Y.; d. ————, young at Binghamton, Broome Co., N. Y.

AUTHORITIES: His brother, Ezra (52594); History of Rock Co., Wis.

52591 FLORENCE E——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (5311) Ezra H.

b. July 30, 1848, at Koshkonong, Rock Co., Wis.

d.

m. Oct. 24, 1872, Jennie Hopper, dau. of Samuel and Betsey (Ten Eyck) Hopper.

CHILDREN

525390 Betsey, b. Jan. 30, 1873.

525391 Emma, b. Sept. 7, 1874.

525392 Florence (son), b. Aug. 7, 1877.

AUTHORITY: Himself in 1905.

52594 EZRA AUGUSTUS BINGHAM, 5th child of (5311) Ezra.

b. April 5, 1854.

He was a farmer and carpenter and in 1905 lived at Koshkonong, Rock Co., Wis.

d.

m. June 21, 1881, Gertrude Fitch, of Alden, Iowa.

CHILDREN

525420 Guy Fitch, b. July 10, 1882.

525421 Frank Percy, b. Aug. 17, 1883. In 1905 was working his father's farm at Koshkonong, Wis.

525422 Ezra Jasper, b. Oct. 24, 1895.

AUTHORITY: Himself in 1905.

52660 ATLIE ALBERTSON BINGHAM, only child of (5318) Rodolphus.

b. Feb. 17, 1862, at Camden, Camden Co., N. J.
Lived at Merchantville (near Camden), N. J.

d.

m. June 20, 1897, Gertrude Sexton.

CHILDREN

526080 Ruth Albertson, b. ————.

526081 Esther Mabel, b. ————.

526082 Sarah Gertrude, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: His gr. son, Geo. A. (9,495,391).

95011 LUCIUS HIGLEY BINGHAM, 2nd child of (9553) Alvan.

b. June 28, 1819.

Lived on a farm 3 miles south of Rutland, Meigs Co., O.

d. Nov. 9, 1904.

m. Emily Simpson.

CHILDREN

949590 Margaret Lavercia, b. Dec. 11, 1854.

p**949591** Robert Longfellow, b. Aug. 29, 1856; m. Millie Rowley.

949592 Lydia, b. Sept. 10, 1862; m. Joseph Maurice Rowley, of Kyger, Gallia Co., O., brother of Millie Rowley above.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

95014 ALVAN BINGHAM, 5th child of (9553) Alvan.

b. Nov. 7, 1826, at Rutland, O.
In 1867 lived at Middleport, Meigs Co., O. In 1906 lived at Toledo, O., with his sons.

d.

m. Aug. 14, 1856, Livia Mandana Simpson. She was b. Nov. 13, 1835. d. Dec. 4, 1895.

CHILDREN

p949620 Nye Simpson, b. July 15, 1857; m. Anna Maria Griss, May 2, 1895. She was b. Aug. 26, 1866. They had (9,495,680) Nyena Harriet, b. July 25, ——. Lived at Toledo, Ohio—office, 3903 Front St.

p949621 Clarence Eugene, b. Jan. 15, 1859; m. Sallie Elizabeth Williams, Nov. 18, 1885. She d. Jan. 5, 1889. Lived at Toledo, O.—office, 3903 Front St. They had (9,495,690) Charles, July 25, 1887, d. infancy; (9,495,691) Bessie Ethel, July 28, 1888.

AUTHORITIES: His son, Elmer; His aunt, Sophia (9558); D. H. Bingham (41860); Higley Geneal.

95015 SAMUEL N——— BINGHAM, 6th child of (9553) Alvan.

b. Aug. 14, 1831.
Lived at Rutland, Meigs Co., Ohio.

d. Sept. 4, 1904.

m. July 3, 1856, Eleanor E. Logue. She was b. May 11, 1833. d. Aug. 23, 1861.

CHILDREN

949630 Valconlon J———, b. May 30, 1857; d. Jan. 20, 1858.

p949631 Elmer L———, b. May 4, 1861; m. Sept. 2, 1888, Emma N. Higley, dau. of Ransom and Amanda (Smith) Higley. She was b. July 6, 1861.

AUTHORITY: Family Record.

95120 ROYAL C——— BINGHAM, eldest child of (9564) Silas.

b. Dec. 19, 1814, near Athens, Athens Co., O.
In 1865 lived in Trigg Co., Ky.

d. ———— ————, in Lyon Co., Ky., in winter of 1879-80.

m. 1. ————, 1835 or 6, Catherine Patterson, of Washington Co., Pa. She d. Aug. —, 1844.

2. ————, 1852 or 3, Rebecca Custis or Cheshire, of Hocking Co., O.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

950680 Niva, b. ————, 1837; m. ———— Day. Lived at Washington, Washington Co., Pa.

950681 Finley, b. ————, 1839; d. ————, 1860, in Pa.; never married.

950682 James, b. ————, 1840. Served in the war 1861-5 in Ohio Vol. Inf.

950683 Martha, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Hannah Howe (95123).

95122 JAMES CRANSTON BINGHAM, 3rd child of (9564) Silas.

b. Dec. 18 or 27, 1817, prob. at Athens, Athens Co., O. Studied two years at Ohio University, Athens, O. In 1840 or 41 went to Union Co., Ky. In 1843 to Trigg Co., Ky. Was a millwright.

d. Nov. 10, 1847, near Wallonia, Trigg Co., Ky.

m. Jan. 1, 1843, America Henry of Union Co., Ky., dau. of Alexander M. and Nancy (Richards) Henry, who came from Virginia. She d. Oct. 17, 1872.

CHILDREN

p950700 Silas Henry, b. Oct. 16, 1843, in Trigg Co., Ky. In war of 1861-5 was in the Confederate army and at that time not married.

950701 James Alexander, b. Aug. 18, 1845, in Trigg Co., Ky.; d. infancy.

AUTHORITIES: Herself; Her dau., Annette; W. F. Bingham (442525).

95123 HANNAH BINGHAM, 4th child of (9564) Silas.

b. Dec. 11, 1819, at Athens, Athens Co., O.
In 1865 they lived near Athens, O.

d. Aug. 20, 1902, at Athens.

m. ————, 1838, James F. Howe. He died ————, 1901.

HOWE CHILDREN

Frances, b. Jan. 8, 1840; d. ————, 1885, near Hopkinsville, Ky.; m. ————, 1859, Wm. Cravens, of Hopkinsville, Ky. Had 8 daus. and 1 son who d. infancy.

Henry, b. Feb. 17, 1842; d. ————, 1908, in Mexico City, leaving widow and two children. Served in war of 1861-5.

William, b. Dec. 28, 1843; d. infancy.

James Cassius, b. Sept. 5, 1845; d. April 15, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss. Served in war of 1861-5.

Emma, b. Dec. 13, 1847; d. ————, 1906; m. 1. May 4, 1866, Hervey M. Scott, of Lancaster, Ohio. One son. He d. ————, 1873; m. 2. Cyrus Rutherford.

John, b. Sept. 21, 1852 (twin); d. 1853.

Annette, b. Sept. 21, 1852 (twin); m. Dec. 23, 1874, Franklin Reuben Carpenter. He d. April 1, 1910. Had 11 children of whom 5 were living in 1912 and were mining engineers in Denver, Col.

Louis, b. Aug. 28, 1854. Is a physician and in 1912 living at Cody, Wyoming. m. Dec. —, 1880, Anna Flint Rittenhouse, of W. Va. Seven children living in 1912. One graduated from U. S. Naval Academy in 1906.

Walter, b. June 10, 1857; d. 1885, unmarried.

Estelle, b. March 11, 1860; m. ————, Charles W. Harris, of Athens, O. Had one child—son.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Hannah Howe (95123).

95126 JOHN BINGHAM, 7th child of (9564) Silas.

b. Feb. 28, 1824 or 5, near Athens, Athens Co., O. Was a millwright and bridge builder. In 1865 lived at Mound City, Pulaski Co., Ill.

d. June 7, 1904, at Dexter, Stoddard Co., Mo.

m. 1. About May —, 1848 or 50, America Freeman, of Lyon Co., Ky. She d. ————, 1856, leaving a son and a dau.

2. ————, about 1857 or 58, Adene Freeman, of Caldwell Co., Ky., sister of first wife. She d. ————, 1886 or 7, at Kattawa (Caldwell Co. ?), Ky., leaving three daughters.

CHILDREN

950740

950741 Amorette, b. ————, about 1850.

950742

950743 Fillmore, b. ————, about 1853.

950744

AUTHORITIES: Mrs. Hannah Howe (95123); Also his sister, Martha (95130).

95127 JABEZ BINGHAM, 8th child of (9564) Silas.

b. Feb. 22, 1826 or 7, near Athens, Athens Co., O.

He was a farmer and mechanic and was prominent in local and State politics. In the Spring of 1844 he joined his brother James (95122) in Kentucky, probably at Cadiz, Trigg Co. In 1861 enlisted in the Confederate Army. Became Capt., Co. "B," of 8th Ky. Inf. Promoted to Major at Vicksburg, Miss. Transferred to Gen. Johnston's army as Col. of Engineers on Gen. Loring's staff. In 1883 member of Gen. Assembly of Ky. from Trigg Co.

d. Oct. 13, 1883 or 4.

m. 1. (Mrs. Howe says) ————, 1850, Virginia Jones, of Trigg Co., Ky. But his sister, Martha (95130), says, under date of May 25, 1909, Dec. 24, 1850, in Caldwell Co., Ky., Sarah Virginia Daniel. She was dau. of Major George Daniel, of North Carolina and had considerable property, including slaves. After their marriage, Jabez and Sarah bought a home at Wallonia, Trigg Co., Ky. She d. Nov. 12, 1867.

2. ———— ————, Widow Susan (Norris) Hobson or Hopson. She was living in 1909; no children.

CHILDREN

950750

p950751 William Cranston, b. Oct. 27, 1851; m. Mary Hobson, of Trigg Co., Ky., and in 1912 had 3 living children. His eldest son, George, was a "humorist" and edited the "Hogwallow Kentuckian" at Mayfield, Ky. His mother was a Daniel of Mayfield, Ky.

950752

p950753 George Byron, b. ————, about 1855; m. Sept. —, 1890. His mother was a Daniel of Trigg Co., Ky.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

97281 JEFFERSON BURR BINGHAM, 2nd child of (9780) Shubal.

b. Jan. 10, 1802, prob. at Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.

A Jefferson B. Bingham became a member of Masonic "Montgomery" lodge at Salisbury in 1822.

Lived at Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y. Probate records of Sharon, Litchfield Co., Conn., say that, on April 10, 1816, this Jefferson, being then 14 years old, appeared in Court and chose Daniel Bingham, of Salisbury, as guardian, perhaps his grandfather (1028).

d. ————, about 1869.

m. Jan. 1, 1831, Hannah Esmond, of Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

972290 Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 6, 1833; d. Oct. 4, 1861; m. Nov. 25, 1853, John J. Lowe. He d. April 18, 1857. One child.

972291 Caroline Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1836. In 1865, unmarried and living at home (Hudson, N. Y. ?).

972292 George Washington, b. Oct. 21, 1838; m. July 3, 1864, Sarah C. Garrison. In 1865 living in N. Y. City.

AUTHORITY: His aunt, Laura (9785).

97282 SHUBAL CONANT BINGHAM, 3rd child of (9780) Shubal C.

b.

Lived

d. July 28, 1851 or 1861, at Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y.

m. ————————, 1828, Catherine Fish, of Hudson, N. Y. She mar. twice. She was living in 1865.

CHILDREN

972300 Shubal C———, b. ————————.

972301 Lyman, b. ————————.

972302 John Henry, b. ————————.

972303 Edward, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

97283 ORAMEL BINGHAM, 4th child of (9780) Shubal.

b. Nov. 22, 1806, at Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y.

Was a Baptist minister and in 1865 living at Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

d.

m. Dec. 1, 1827, Elizabeth McIntyre Dodge, of N. Y. City.

CHILDREN

p972310 Oramel, b. July 11, 1829; m. Caroline A. Christiance. 3 children. Lived at Ithaca, N. Y.

972311 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1830; d. Nov. 1, 1855, at Hyde Park, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. George Amy. 2 children.

972312 Edwin Forrest, b. Jan. 7, 1832; m. ————, 1863, Ettie Lewis. No children. In 1861-5 served 2 years in 32nd N. Y. Vol. Was a shoemaker and in 1865 lived at Elmira, N. Y.

972313 Julia, b. Oct. 21, 1833; d. infancy.

972314 Juliet, b. Feb. 5, 1835; d. infancy.

972315 William Dodge, b. Feb. 12, 1836; d. infancy.

972316 Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1837; m. Alfred L. Risley. Two children, at least. In 1865 lived at Springville, Susquehanna Co., Pa.

972317 Alfred Cyrenus, b. Aug. 22, 1839. In 1865 lived at Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

972318 Caroline, b. April 11, 1841; m. ————————, before 1871, and lived at Paola, Miami Co., Kansas. In 1865 lived, unmarried, at Speedsville, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

972319 Leander Dodge, b. July 20, 1843; m. ————————, before 1871 and had one child. In 1861-5 served 2 years in 32nd N. Y. Vol. In 1865 lived, unmarried, at Scranton, Pa.

972320 Charles Elmer, b. Feb. 17, 1845. In war of 1861-5 was in the 5th N. Y. Cavalry. Prisoner, June 1, 1865. Known

to have been at Andersonville Prison. Supposed dead in 1865-6. Not married.

972321 George Pride, b. Jan. 26, 1847; m. ————————, before 1871, and lived at Scranton, Pa. Served in 1861-5. In 1865 lived, widower, at Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

972322 Eva Amelia, b. Sept. 6, 1850.

972323 Ella Frances, b. Oct. 7, 1853.

AUTHORITIES: His dau., Sarah (972593); Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,-880).

97311 JOSEPH JENKINS BINGHAM, 2nd child of (9783) Luther.

b. Jan. 6, 1815, at N. Y. City.

He was a journalist and editor of the "State Sentinel" at Indianapolis, Ind.

d. Dec. 12, 1896, at Indianapolis, Ind.

m. 1. Some say ——— Irwin, of Lafayette, Ind. One child. Others say Rebecca Miller, who died at Lafayette, Ind.

2. ————, 1848, Mary Elizabeth West, at Rochester, N. Y. She d. Sept. —, 1851, at Indianapolis.

3. Sophia Bicker Upfold, dau. of Rt. Rev. George Upfold, first Prot. Epis. Bishop of Indiana, and of his wife, Sarah (Graves).

CHILDREN (First Wife)

972590 Fannie Rebecca, b. June 9, 1845; d. May —, 1866; m. ————, 1865, Charles A. Lawton, of Indianapolis, Ind.

(Second Wife)

p**972591** Joseph West, b. April 28, 1849; d. March —, 1886; m. Alexia or Dollie Brough.

(Third Wife)

972592 Emily Sophia, b. March 17, 1853, at Lafayette, Ind.; d. April —, 1898, unmarried, at Washington, D. C.

972593 Sarah Elizabeth, b. April 27, 1855, at Lafayette, Ind.; m. Oct. 31, 1888, Richard Crain Dean, Medical Director, U. S. Navy. In Sept. 1910, living at Washington, D. C.

p**972594** George Upfold, b. April 22, 1857, at Indianapolis, Ind.; banker and in 1910 living at South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Ind.

972595 Laura Maria, b. Dec. 26, 1859, at Indianapolis, Ind.; m. Feb. 2, 1899, at Indianapolis, William Henry Woodward, who was b. at Berkely, England. They had one child who was dead by 1910.

972596 William Luther, b. March 29, 1862, at Indianapolis; d. Sept. 21, 1883—unmarried.

972597 Francis Lawton, b. Feb. 2, 1867, at Indianapolis, Ind.; m. Oct. 12, 1894, Grace Spencer, of Fair Haven, Rutland Co., Vt. They had (9,725,450) Dorothy, b. Oct. 1, 1900, at Indianapolis. In 1910 was a merchant in Richmond, Va.

972598 Edmund Herbert, b. March 14, 1869, at Indianapolis; m. May 19, 1903, at Detroit, Mich., Honora O'Malley, dau. of John and Mary (O'Rourke) O'Malley. He was a graduate of Dublin University. They had (9,725,460) Edmund Herbert, Jr., b. June 27, 1905, at Indianapolis; also (9,725,461) Mary Emily, b. June 21, 1908, at Indianapolis.

AUTHORITY: His aunt, Laura (9785).

97315 WILLIAM HENRY BINGHAM, 6th child of (9783) Luther.

b. In N. Y. City.
Lived

d. ———— ————, at Evansville, Ind.

m. 1. ———— ————, Mary Miller.

2. ———— ————, at Evansville, Ind., Fannie Bingham (not a near relative but of the Irish family, perhaps from near Belfast).

CHILDREN (First Wife)

972630 William Henry, Jr., b. ————, at Evansville, Ind.

972631 Sylvester Francis, b. ————; d. in 1865.

972632 Joseph Luther, b. ————, at Evansville. Lived at Kansas City, Mo.

972633 Mary, b. ————; d. in 1865.

972634 Eliza, b. ————, 1863, at Evansville, Ind. In 1910 living with her mother in California.

AUTHORITY: His aunt, Laura (9785).

97324 LUTHER BINGHAM, 4th child of (9784) Caleb.

b. ————————, 1817.

Always lived in N. Y. City.

d. Jan. 1, 1848.

m. ——— Green. In 1865 she was a widow living in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN

972720 Edward, b. ————————; m. ——— Carrol. In 1865 lived in Conn.

972721 Carrie Green, b. ————, 1839; d. April 24, 1864, unmarried, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

972722 Mary, b. ————————; d. infancy.

972723 Mary, b. ————————; d. infancy.

972724 Lawrence, b. ————————; d. infancy.

972725 Luther, b. ————————. In 1865 living with his widowed mother in Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTHORITY: His son, Wm. E. B.

101460 REGINALD HEBER BINGHAM, 11th child of (10197) Amherst W.

b. April 28, 1849, at Iberville, Canada.

d.

m. Jennie N. Baker.

CHILDREN

1,014,080 William E———, b. ————————. In 1926 lived 1401 West 39th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

101810 ELI B——— BINGHAM, eldest child of (10233) Solomon.

b. Aug. 26, 1844, near Cumberland, Gurnsey Co., O.

d.

m. Sept. 16, 1869, Susie M. Evans, farmer's dau.; dau. of David D. and Cynthia A. Evans, of Jackson Co., O. She was b. Oct. 19, 1849. Her father was the first Welsh child born in that county.

Adopted the middle initial himself. Brought up on the farm with his father, going to district school in winter. In 1859 they moved to Jackson Co., Ohio.

Enlisted Sept. 9, 1862, in Co. "G," 7th Ohio Vol. Cav. Served to the end of the war. Came home, taught school, studied law. Admitted to the bar 1872. Lived at Wellston, Jackson Co., O., until Dec., 1902, when he moved to Toledo, O. He was several times Mayor of Wellston. In 1912 his address was either Wellston, O., or Spitzer Building, Toledo, O.

CHILDREN

p1,017,580 Edfrid Albertue, b. Dec. 17, 1870, at Oak Hill, Ohio.

1,017,581 Lueva, b. Oct. 18, 1872, at Oak Hill, Ohio.

1,017,582 Carrie Gail, b. Jan. 28, 1875; d. July 12, 1892.

1,017,583 Daisy Mabel, b. Jan. 28, 1883, at Wellston, Jackson Co., Ohio; m. June —, 1911, Robert Hall, of Toledo, O.

1,017,584 Fred Morton, b. Nov. 24, 1877; d. infancy.

1,017,585 William Edward, b. July 20, 1885; d. Oct. 29, 1891.

AUTHORITY: His brother, Eli (101810).

101811 LYMAN HURD BINGHAM, 2nd child of (10233) Solomon.

b. April 13, 1846, near the present Wellston, Jackson Co., Ohio.

Brought up on the farm and attended district schools. In July, 1863, volunteered in Co. "H," 1st Ohio Vol. Heavy Artill. Served until the close of the war. Came home broken in health. Taught school. Was Postmaster at Wellston, O., for several years. Was City Treasurer for two terms.

d. Aug. 28, 1895.

m. Dec. 29, 1870, Widow Mary E. (White) Prose. She was a farmer's dau. from Gallia Co., O., where she was b. May 7, 1850. By first marriage she had one son, Charles E. Prose.

CHILDREN

1,017,590 Lucinda, b. Oct. 26, 1871; m. March 10, 189–, W. T. Brown, of Wellston, O., and was divorced from him.

1,017,591 William S———, b. Aug. 7, 1873; d. infancy.

1,017,592 Anna M———, b. Feb. 21, 1875; m. Oct. 18, 1893, B. A. Leach, of Wellston, O. In 1912 he was a rich lumber man of Columbus, O.

1,017,593 Grace A———, b. Dec. 22, 1877, at Wellston, O.; m. March 27, 1901, Arthur V. Goodrich, at Wellston.

p1,017,594 Emory R———, b. Oct. 25, 1880, at Wellston, O.

1,017,595 Linna M———, b. Jan. 11, 1883.

1,017,596 Callie L———, b. April 18, 1885; m. May 8, 1907, Geo. D. Hawkins, at Wellston, O.

1,017,597 Blanche L———, b. June 2, 1887.

1,017,598 Arthur L———, b. Sept. 16, 1889.

1,017,599 Harland C———, b. Sept. 1, 1892; d. infancy.

AUTHORITY: His brother, Eli (101810).

101813 REV. AMHERST WILLOUGHBY BINGHAM, 4th child of (10233) Solomon.

b. Dec. 18, 1848, near Cumberland, Gurnsey Co., O.

d.

m. 1. June 29, 1877, at Wellston, Catherine Ramsey. She d. Oct. 15, 1890.

2. Oct. 19, 1892, Sarah Ida Fulton.

Brought up on the farm, attended district schools. Learned the trade of shoemaker. Educated himself for the ministry, first of Free Will Baptists, then of the United Brethren. Before he became a preacher he lived at Coalton, O., and Wellston, Jackson Co., O.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p1,017,610 Charles S———, b. March 23, 1879.

1,017,611 Mary C———, b. Oct. 2, 1885; m. Sept. 26, 1903, Thomas Mowrey.

1,017,612

1,017,613

(Second Wife)

1,017,614 Amy, b. Dec. 2, 1894.

1,017,615 Sadie, b. Jan. 4, 1897.

AUTHORITY: Eli Bingham (101810).

101850 CHASE H——— BINGHAM, eldest child of (10237) Eli.

b. Oct. 31, 1858, at Watertown, Washington Co., O. Lived there in 1912.

d.

m. March 1, 1878, Ada McGrew, at Watertown, O.

CHILDREN

1,017,980 Jessie, b. Jan. 3, 1881.

1,017,981 Walter, b. Feb. 3, 1883, at Watertown, Ohio, and lived there in 1912.

1,017,982 Dudley, b. Jan. 31, 1886, at Watertown, Ohio, and lived there in 1912.

1,017,983 Kelsey, b. May 24, 1892, at Watertown, and lived there in 1912.

AUTHORITY: Eli Bingham (101810).

101851 LINDLEY S——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (10237) Eli.

b. Sept. 1, 1860, at Watertown, Washington Co., O., and was living there in 1912.

d.

m. Nov. 1, 1882, Mary J. Arnold, at Watertown, O.

CHILDREN

1,017,990 Murray W———, b. Sept. 29, 1883, at Watertown, O., and was living there in 1912.

1,017,991 Ethel, b. Jan. 19, 1890, at Watertown, Ohio, and living there in 1912.

1,017,992 Edna, b. June 29, 1893, at Watertown, O.

1,017,993 Effie, b. March 19, 1896, at Watertown, O.

AUTHORITY: Eli Bingham (101810).

101862 ELI BINGHAM, 3rd child of (10238) William H.

b. Feb. 16, 1862.
Lived
d. Sept. or Oct. 7, 1909.
m. Oct. 26, 1885, Nannie Williams, at Hillsdale, Kans.

CHILDREN

1,018,100 Pearl, b. Aug. 6, 1886.

1,018,101 Julia A——— M———, b. Dec. 26, 1887.

1,018,102 William Herbert, b. Nov. 1, 1889.

1,018,103 Bessie Lea, b. July 4, 1891; d. April 20, 1892.

1,018,104 Arthur Ralph, b. Oct. 20, 1896.

1,018,105 Mary Alta, b. Nov. 26, 1901.

1,018,106 Edith Fay, b. Nov. 25, 1903.

AUTHORITY: Eli Bingham (101810).

101931 JOHN WALDO BINGHAM, 2nd child of (10245) Daniel H.

b. Dec. 25, 1872.

In 1912 was editor and publisher of a newspaper in Waukeney, Trego Co., Kans.

d.

m. Aug. 13, 1903, Myrtle Johnson.

CHILDREN

1,018,790 Ruth Margaret, b. May 5, 1904.

1,018,791 Cale Eli, b. Jan. 6, 1909.

AUTHORITY: His father (10440).

103880 REUBEN HOWLAND BINGHAM, eldest child of (10440) George W.

b. June 8, 1822, at Albany, N. Y.

Lived

d.

m. Elizabeth Stratton, of Stillwater, N. Y.

CHILDREN

1,038,280 Etta, b. May 12, 1851; d. May 26, 1861.

1,038,281 Benjamin, b. May 9, 1857.

AUTHORITIES: R. H. Bingham (103880) in 1866; Randall's History of Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H.

106472 MARSHALL M——— BINGHAM, 3rd child of (10699) Elisha.

b. Dec. 8, 1802, at Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H.

In 1866 lived at Guilderland, Center P. O. (Albany Co. ?), N. Y.

d.

m. Nancy Vanaernam.

CHILDREN

1,064,200 Henry, b. Nov. 4, 1836, at Guilderland, Albany Co., N. Y.

1,064,201 Jacob, b. May 10, 1838 (twin). Perhaps living in 1865 at Burford, Canada West.

1,064,202 Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1838 (twin).

AUTHORITY: His brother, Warren (106475).

106473 JONATHAN BINGHAM, 4th child of (10699) Elisha.

b. Oct. 22, 1805, at Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H. In 1866 lived at Newfane, Windham Co., Vt., and later at Brattleboro, Windham Co., Vt.

d.

m. Lavina Willis.

CHILDREN

1,064,210 Jane, b. ————.

1,064,211 Elihu, b. ————.

1,064,212 Lucy, b. ————.

1,064,213 Eliza, b. ————.

1,064,214 Marshall, b. ————.

1,064,215 Willard, b. ————.

1,064,216 Mary, b. ————.

1,064,217 Ann, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: Randall's History of Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H.

106474 ELIHU BINGHAM, 5th child of (10699) Elisha.

b. Oct. 26, 1807.
Lived at Wayne or Monticello, Jones Co., Ia., in 1866.

d. Feb. 7, 1875, at Monticello, Jones Co., Ia.

m. ————————, 1833, Prusha Randall, dau. of Nathan.

CHILDREN (All Born in Chesterfield, N. H.)

1,064,220 Laura A———, b. July 3, 1834; m. July 7, 1861, Wm. Parrott. Lived at Monticello, Jones Co., Ia.

1,064,221 Ellen E———, b. Sept. 6, 1837; m. April 23, 1853, Freeman Knowlton. Lived in Boston, Mass.

1,064,222 George M———, b. Aug. 10, 1839; m. Oct. 30, 1865, Martha E. Chamberlain. Lived at West Somerville, Mass.

1,064,223 Emma F———, b. Aug. 3, 1841; d. April 26, 1853.

1,064,224 Camilla M———, b. Sept. 11, 1843; m. Dec. 7, 1860, Wm. S. Johnson, a soldier in the Union Army who d. Aug. 15, 1863. Lived at Monticello, Ia.

1,064,225 William F———, b. Oct. 2, 1854; m. April 3, 1878, Maria G. Gill. Lived at Monticello, Ia.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; White Geneal.; Randall's History of Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H.

106475 WARREN BINGHAM, 6th child of (10699) Elisha.

b. Dec. 3, 1815, at Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H.

In 1866 lived at Chesterfield; later at Keene, Cheshire Co., N. H. In 1870 was State Representative.

d.

m. 1. April 6, 1841, Henrietta Florida, of Dummerston or Brattleboro, Vt. She was b. June 9, 1814, and d. Jan. 16, 1863, at Chesterfield.

2. Jan. 27, 1864, Widow Almira E. (Kimball) Pierce of Langdon, N. H. The White Geneal. says she was of Westminister, Mass., and was b. ————, 1832.

CHILDREN (All Born in Chesterfield, N. H.)

1,064,230 Charles Warren, b. Sept. 28, 1847; m. Dec. 17, 1879, Lucinda H. Moody, of Bethel, Vt.

1,064,231 Anna Maria, b. Aug. 16, 1851.

1137123

AUTHORITY: His brother, Nathaniel (106590).

106589 HENRY BINGHAM, 10th child of (10710) Simeon.

b. ————, 1823, at Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y.

In 1861-5 was Regt. Qr. Mr. of 1st Wis. Vol. Inf.

d. ————, 1864, at Cleveland, O.

m. ————, about 1847, Catherine Many.

CHILDREN

1,065,370 Henry M———, b. ————. In 1865 probably living at Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

106590 NATHANIEL BINGHAM, 11th child of (10710) Simeon.

b. March 19, 1825, at Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y.

Lived in Cleveland, O. In 1861-5 served in 1st Wis. Vol. Inf.

d.

m. Nov. 19, 1856, Clementina Many, at Portsmouth, O.

NO CHILDREN

AUTHORITY: Geo. P. Bingham (1,065,993).

106650 ALMERIN BINGHAM, eldest child of (10717) John.

b. Sept. 27, 1819, at Rochester, N. Y.

Learned trade of hatter with John Haywood, of Rochester. In Elmira, N. Y., from spring of 1851, until Sept. 1, 1857. Then in Milwaukee, Wis., till April 1, 1861. Back to Elmira till April, 1866. Thence to Boston, Mass., where he had a hat business until he retired in 1894. Lived at Westboro, Mass., till Nov., 1897, when he went to Baltimore, Md., to live with his dau., Caroline, and died there.

d. Nov. 11, 1898, at Baltimore, Md.

m. Nov. 9, 1841, Harriet Ann Gainer, at Rochester, N. Y., by Rt. Rev. Dr. Whitehouse, later Bishop of Ill. She was b. July 24, 1818, at Utica, N. Y.

CHILDREN

p1,065,980 Caroline Josephine, b. March 13, 1843, at Rochester, N. Y.; m. Nov. 22, 1868, Charles S. Knodles, of Baltimore, Md.

p1,065,981 George Gainer, b. Sept. 19, 1844. Killed in action at Port Hudson, Miss., May 27, 1863.

p1,065,982 Frank Eugene, b. Sept. 20 or 23, 1846, at Rochester, N. Y.; m. Oct. 29, 1866, Sarah Adel Beemer. She was b. March 1, 1848, at Newton, N. Y.

p1,065,983 Mary Annabel, b. June 2, 1855, at Elmira, N. Y.

AUTHORITY: His son.

106651 GEORGE B——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (10717) John.

b. April 29, 1821, at Rochester, N. Y.
Lived most of his life at Milwaukee, Wis.

d. Aug. 6, 1893, at Westboro, Worcester Co. Mass.

m. Jan. 5, 1847, Eliza Platner, at Milwaukee, Wis., by Rev. Ryan or Rev. Ackerly. She was b. at Hudson City, Columbia Co., N. Y., Nov. 20, 1823.

HISTORY

Received an academic education and learned the trade of carpenter and builder. Organized the "Rochester Cadets" and was one of the officers. Remained in Rochester until 21 years old. Then went to Painesville, Ohio, for a few months, and thence to Milwaukee, Wis., by stage-coach and sailing vessel. Was one of the earliest settlers there. When it became a city he was elected Alderman and was later connected with the city government in various ways for years. Before 1861-5 he was a prime mover in and second lieutenant of the "Milwaukee Life Guards," of which (Gen.) John C. Starkweather was commander and (Gen.) Rufus King (father of the novelist, Gen. Charles King) was 1st lieutenant.

Before 1861-5 he was also prominent in the "Underground Railway." Once he personally headed a mob which broke open the jail, rescued a captured slave, drove him 25 miles in his own carriage and took him safely to Canada. For this he was arrested and imprisoned for a short time.

At the outbreak of war in 1861 he was said to have been the first man in the State who enlisted under the 100-day call of Pres. Lincoln, and was made Capt. of Co. "A," 1st Wis. Vol. This reg't was commanded by Starkweather and Lucius Fairchild was Capt. of Co. "K" in the same reg't.

Was in Gen. Patterson's division at the first battle of Bull

Run and later served out his time. Upon return to Milwaukee he re-enlisted and was Major, Lieut. Col. and Col. of the 1st Wis. Vol. Mustered out Oct. 18, 1864.

He was in the following battles: Bull Run, Martinsburg, Nashville, Chaplin Hills, Jefferson, Stone River, Dug Gap, Chickamauga, Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw, Peach Tree Creek, Atlanta, Jonesboro, Hoover's Gap, Jones' Ford, Missionary Ridge, Dalton and others.

He was a gallant soldier. Was never wounded. He was a kind and careful commander, beloved by his men.

During Pres. Grant's administration he was U. S. Assessor.

CHILDREN

p1,065,990 Charles Henry, b. Sept. 16, 1847.

1,065,991 Lucy Cornelia, b. Jan. 26, 1849; d. Oct. 13, 1852.

1,065,992 George Milton, b. Oct. 4, 1850; d. April 26, 1852.

p1,065,993 George Parker, b. Feb. 27, 1854.

AUTHORITY: Herself.

106658 JULIA ALVIRA BINGHAM, 9th child of (10717) John.

b. March 5, 1834, at Rochester, N. Y.
Lived

d.

m. April 12, 1855, to Charles F. Parker, of Milwaukee, Wis., by Rev. Dr. Arnot.

CHILDREN

1,066,060 Lucy Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1856, at Boston, Mass.; m. Feb. 7, 1879, to Warren B. Hopkins, of Boston, by Rev. Dr. H. Neil. They had Annie Louise, b. Jan. 21, 1878, at Boston; Ethel M———, b. Oct. 31, 1881, at Boston; Alice, b. Oct. 9, 1886, at Boston, d. infancy.

1,066,061 Eliza A. (Lila), b. Nov. 6, 1857, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. Oct. 6, 1886, to Henry P. Bollard, in Malden, Mass., by Rev. Dr. J. H. Gunning. They had Edith Parker, b. Dec. 30, 1887, at Malden; Albert Parker, b. April 4, 1894, at Malden.

1,066,062 Grace Louise, b. Sept. 4, 1864, at Boston, Mass.; m. Oct. 10, 1888, to Frank E. Wallace, of Wollaston Heights, Mass., by Rev. Dr. J. H. Gunning. They had Richard Parker, b. Aug. 31, 1889, at Montclair, N. J.; Charles Parker, b. March 22, 1893, at Montclair.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

106694 WILLIAM M——— BINGHAM, 5th child of (10721) Alpheus.

b. Jan. 23, 1826, at Rochester, N. Y.
Lived

d.

m. Sept. 1, 1847, Sophie Westcott. She was b. Sept. 18, 1827.

CHILDREN

1,066,420 William A———, b. June 1, 1848. Only child.

AUTHORITIES: John L. Bingham (107660); W. F. Bingham (442525); Henry J. Bingham (1,076,100).

107660 JOHN LEE BINGHAM, eldest child of (10818) John L.

b. March 5, 1822, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., O. Lived there until autumn of 1891, when he moved to Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., N. C.

d.

m. May 6, 1852, Phoebe Delight Webber. Her parents were from Wallingford, Conn., and moved to Ohio in 1816. Her grandfather was a Hessian soldier.

CHILDREN

1,076,080 Louis Lee, b. Feb. 8, 1854, at Ellsworth, Ohio; m. Dec. 28, 1881, Zella M. West. Lived at Palmyra, Ohio.

1,076,081 Mary Emma, b. Oct. 12, 1859.

1,076,082 Henry Ives, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

107662 RICHARD FITCH BINGHAM, 3rd child of (10818) John L.

b. May 8, 1823, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., O.
In 1865 lived at Tallmadge, Summit Co., O., later at Santa Barbara, Cal.

d.

m. 1. April 22, 1847, Laura A. Lord. She d. Jan. 20, 1851.
2. April 14, 1852, Caroline P. Lord.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p1,076,100 Henry Jeptha, b. Feb. 6, 1849, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., O.

(Second Wife)

1,076,101 Charles Elbert, b. July 6, 1853, at Ellsworth; d. ———, at Santa Barbara, Cal.

1,076,102 Forrest Edward, b. Nov. 2, 1855. In June, 1895, living at 38 Condor St., Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES: W. F. Bingham (442525); John L. Bingham (107660).

107666 EZRA WALDO BINGHAM, 5th child of (10818) John L.

b. May 27, 1830, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., O., and was living there in 1895.

d.

m. May 2, 1859, Ketura Beardsley.

CHILDREN

1,076,140 Antoinette, b. ————————.

107671

AUTHORITY: E. W. Bingham (107674), Hartford, Conn.

107671 HENRY ADAMS BINGHAM, 2nd child of (10819) Ezra.

b. July 23, 1833, prob. at Lisbon, New London Co., Conn.

He may at one time have lived at Hanover, Conn. In 1861-5 was Lieut. in 31st U. S. Colored Inf.

d. Aug. 3, 1866, at Lisbon, Conn.

m. Nov. 7, 1860, at Hanover, Conn., Nancy Louise Standish, dau. of Thomas F. and Ruth Ann (Holden) Standish.

CHILDREN

1,076,190 Edwin Henry, b. May 30, 1862. Living, 1925, at 44 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

AUTHORITIES: His brother, Benjamin (107884); W. F. Bingham (442525); Miss Perkins; Delano Geneal.

107883 ASA BINGHAM, 3rd child of (10840) Charles.

b. May 31, 1828, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., O. In 1866 lived at Edinburg, O.

d. Feb. 1, 1890, at Daytona, Fla.

m. 1. Oct. 8, 1856, Evelyn C. Rouse. She d. July 24, 1867.

2. April 21, 1868, at Hudson, O., Sarah Ann Delano, dau. of Philip Prosper Delano, of Ravenna, Portage Co., O.

CHILDREN

1,078,310 Son, b. ————, 1870, at Edinburg, O.; d. young.

1,078,311 Clara Evelyn, b. Jan. 7, 1871.

AUTHORITY: Himself in 1870.

107884 BENJAMIN SACKETT BINGHAM, 4th child of (10840) Charles.

b. April 23, 1832, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., O. Lived at Edinburg (Portage Co. ?), O.

d.

m. Oct. 15, 1861, Sophia Bosworth, of Champlain, N. Y.

CHILDREN

1,078,320 Charles R———, b. ————————.
1,078,321 Harvey B———, b. ————————.
1,078,322 Ralph C———, b. ————————.

DR. W. V. BINGHAM (1,078,504)

Director Personnel Research Federation
New York City

AUTHORITY: His son, Walter (1,078,504).

107902 LEMUEL ROTHWELL BINGHAM, 3rd child of (10842) Oliver A.

b. July 18, 1831, at Ellsworth, O.
In 1866 lived at Bloomington, Grant Co., Wis.

d.

m. Dec. 29, 1857, Martha Everts Tracy.

CHILDREN

1,078,500 Martha Emma, b. ————, 1858; m. Geo. N. Luccock, ————————, of Wooster, Ohio.

1,078,501 Mary Tracy, b. ————, 1863; m. Willis G. Banker, Tahlequah, Okla.

1,078,502 Lewis Lemuel, b. ————, 1867; m. Ella Craig, ————————. Living, 1926, Estherville, Ia. Had (10,784,500) Alice Craig, b. ————————.

1,078,503 Elizabeth Alice, b. ————————; m. Charles R. Frazier. In 1926 address Seattle, Washington, and had 4 children.

1,078,504 Walter Van Dyke, b. ————————; m. Millicent Todd. In 1926 address Personal Research Federation, 40 W. 40th St., N. Y. City.

AUTHORITIES: Same as for (11090).

110380 LUCIUS SEPTIMUS BINGHAM, — child of (11090) Lemuel.

b.

Was a physician and lived at Concord, Cabarrus Co., N. C.

d. ————————, about 1871, at Concord, N. C.

m. Jane Harris.

CHILDREN

1,103,280 William, b. ————————.

AUTHORITIES: His daus., Jane, Laura and Elizabeth.

110382 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS BINGHAM, — child of (11090) Lemuel.

b. March 11, 1830, at Salisbury, N. C.

Was a Confederate soldier 1861-5. After the war lived at Salisbury, Rowan Co., N. C., and was a merchant and prominent politician. The firm of Bingham & Co. consisted of himself and Francis C. Shober.

d. June 9, 1900.

m. April 30, 1867 or 69, Temperance Elizabeth Neely, of Davis Co., N. C.

CHILDREN

1,103,300 Jane Washington, b. Jan. 16, 1868 or 70; m. June 29, 1898, Walter Dallam Toy, Prof. of Germanic languages at Univ. of No. Car., at Chapel Hill, Orange Co., N. C., and living there in 1926. Children—Calvert, Jane, W. D. Toy, Jr.

1,103,301 Annie Chambers, b. April 5, 1870 or 72. In Feb., 1916, unmarried and living at Salisbury, N. C.

1,103,302 Laura Avery, b. Feb. 3, 1873 or 75; m. June —, 1899, Rev. R. B. Owens, of Cleveland, Rowan Co., N. C. In Feb., 1916, living at Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., N. C. Children—Adolphus Bingham, Robert Bruce, Laura and Frank Neely.

1,103,303 Gustavus Adolphus, Jr., b. Feb. 14, 1875 or 77; d. Jan. 22, 1912; m. Dec. —, 1906, Irene Taylor, of Washington, D. C. No children. Lived at Salisbury, N. C.

1,103,304 Mary Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1877 or 1879. In Feb., 1916, unmarried and living at Salisbury, N. C.

1,103,305 Lemuel, b. Nov. 3, 1879 or 1881. In Feb., 1916, unmarried and living at Salisbury, N. C.

AUTHORITY: D. H. Bingham (41860).

122480 LUTHER MELANCTHON BINGHAM, eldest child of (12300) Luther G.

b. Sept. 20, 1836, at Marietta, O.

In 1861-5 entered the army for 3 months service as paymaster, 26th N. Y. Vols. Then enlisted in the 23rd N. Y. Vols. Transferred to Gen. Saxton and made Quartermaster of 1st South Carolina Colored Vols., under Col. Higginson.

d. July 20, 1863, at Beaufort, S. C., of sunstroke.

AUTHORITY: His dau., Louise.

122532 REUBEN PERRY BINGHAM, 3rd child of (12305) Merrill.

b. Nov. 27, 1849, at Cornwall, Addison Co., Vt.

d.

m. Eliza C. McGee. (Some say he m. Flora Truman, Sept. 5, 1872.)

CHILDREN

1,224,800 Merrill Papril, b. April 12, 1891; m. Ethel Gray. They had (12,247,480) Joseph Holmes, (12,247,481) Betty Curtland, (12,247,482) Arthur Perry.

1,224,801 Louise Cordelia, b. Feb. 20, 1894; m. 1. Dec. 11, 1915, L. Holmes Fuller; m. 2. Sept. 16, 1926, Roy Allen Manning, Rutland, Vt.

1,224,802 Lillian Lena, b. Dec. 17, 1901; m. April 27, 1921, Leo Edward Crosby. Had Nathalie Irene, b. Feb. 18, 1922.

1,224,803 Abigail Eliza, b. Jan. 10, 1903.

1,224,804 Lucy Winona, b. Aug. 2, 1909.

AUTHORITY: His mother (12306) in 1871.

122542 ALVERTON STOCKWELL BINGHAM, 3rd child of (12306) Alonzo.

b. Sept. 11, 1842, at West Cornwall, Vt.

In 1870 living at North Pomfret, Windsor Co., Vt. In 1926 living in Cornwall, Addison Co., Vt.

d. ————, 1929.

m. Emma Orpha Foote, Jan. 16, 1866. She was b. May 5, 1843, and d. Nov. 19, 1922.

CHILDREN

p**1,224,900** Roy Alverton, b. Aug. 13, 1870, at North Pomfret, Vt.

1,224,901 Jessie Emma, b. Oct. 11, 1875; d. June 25, 1895. Not married.

AUTHORITY: Jane B. Abbott (———).

122542a AURELIAN CASSIUS BINGHAM, 4th child of (12306) Alonzo L.

b. Jan. 17, 1845.

d. Feb. 1, 1922.

m. Sarah Buck, who was b. Sept. 28, 1848, and d. Dec. 4, 1888.

CHILDREN

1,224,900a Lulu, b. ————————; m. Wilbur Hurlburt, lawyer of Omro, Wis.

1,224,901a Frederick Aurelian, b. Sept. 28, 1878. In 1926 living at St. Albans, Vt.

1,224,902a Frank b. Sept. 28, 1878; d. ————, 1888.

AUTHORITY: Jane B. Abbott (———).

122543 DEODATUS PATTERSON BINGHAM, 5th child of (12306) Alonzo L.

b. Jan. 26, 1847, or Jan. 17, 1845.

d. ————————, 1913.

m. Jan. 26, 1870, Mary E. Pinney.

CHILDREN

1,224,910 Claude E———, b. ————————. In 1926 cement manufacturer at Ontario, Oregon.

1,224,911 Blanche, b. ————————; m. D. W. Jenne, of Caldwell, Idaho.

AUTHORITY: His dau., Mary H. (1,225,300).

122582 WEBSTER ADAMS BINGHAM, 3d child of (12310) Holland W.

b. March 25 or 28, 1844, at Grand Tower, Jackson Co., Ill.

Served 3 years in First Wis. Cav., 1861-5. In 1865 living at Milwaukee, Wis.

d. Feb. 13, 1902.

m. Fannie Homer Bird, ————————.

CHILDREN (Order Not Known)

1,225,300 Mary Homer, b. ————————. Graduate of Smith College. In 1927 living 1125 West 21st St., Los Angeles, Cal.

1,225,301 Arthur Walter b. ————————; m. ————————. Had (12,252,490). Physician, Grad. College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. City. In 1927 living 219 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

1,225,302 Susan ————, b. ————————; m. ———— Mitchell. In 1927 living 1127 West 20th St., Los Angeles, Cal. They had Homer I————, b. ————————, graduate of Stanford Univ., lawyer. Carolyn M————, b. ————————, grad. Univ. of Cal., m. ———— Dolton.

AUTHORITY: His father.

122590 LUCIEN WARNER BINGHAM, eldest child of (12311) Harris.

b. April or Sept. 3, 1831, at West Cornwall, Vt.

Deacon in Euclid Ave. Presby. Church. Lived at Albion, Orleans Co., N. Y.

d. Dec. 5, 1893, at Cleveland, O.

m. Jan. 5, 1853, Mary Jane Collins, at Albion, N. Y.

CHILDREN

1,225,380 Charlotte, b. June 2, 1854, at Albion, N. Y. In 1927 living in N. Y. City, 520 W. 114th St.

1,225,381 Albert Collins, b. Nov. 9, 1869; d. infancy.

AUTHORITIES: Harris Bingham (12311); Eugene W. Bingham (122-592); Eugene C. Bingham, of Easton, Pa.; Weeks Geneal.

122591 WILLIAM HARRISON BINGHAM (used W. Harrison), 3rd child of (12311) Harris.

b. Jan. 9, 1843, at Cornwall, Addison Co., Vt.

Lived as a farmer in West Cornwall.

He served in the 14th Vt. Vols. in the war of 1861-5. Was a State Representative. Was a member of the "G. A. R." Also a Free Mason. Was Town Treasurer. Also County Judge.

d. Nov. 8, 1916, at Cornwall, of paralysis.

m. 1. June 16, 1868, Mary Lucina Cook, of New Haven, Vt., dau. of Gustavus Vasa and Mary (Fitch) Cook. She was b. Nov. —, 1841, and d. Sept. 13, 1887.

2. Jan. 18, 1893, Widow Anna J. (Stowell) Sunderland, who had two Sunderland sons, Rev. L. Ernest and Edwin S. S. She was b. Oct. 21, 1858, and d. ————————.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,225,390 Anna Mary, b. May 27, 1872, Graduate Wellesley College, 1898; m. June 16, 1904, Rev. William J. Ballou, of Wallingford, Vt. Had Wm. Seth (Ballou), b. April 29, 1905, graduate Brown Univ., 1925.

p1,225,391 Eugene Cook, b. Dec. 8, 1878; m. June 18, 1907, Edith Irene Snell, of Baltimore, Md. No children. In 1928 living Easton, Pa. Graduate Middlebury College, 1899. Ph. D. Chemistry, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905.

(Second Wife)

1,225,392 Lucien Warner, b. May 16, 1895; m. Mary Brown Saville, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 1, 1918. 3 children—Lucien Warner, Wm. H. H., Mary Keith. In 1928 lived Norfolk, Va.

1,225,393 Maurice Alden, b. Sept. 6, 1897. In 1928 living in West Cornwall, Vermont.

AUTHORITY: His father.

122592 EUGENE WEBB BINGHAM, 4th child of (12311) Harris.

b. Jan. 1, 1845, at Cornwall, Addison Co., Vt. Was manufacturer of collars at Troy, N. Y.

d. Dec. 2, 1877, at New Orleans, La., of yellow fever.

m. Sept. 15, 1868, Pauline Roxana Walker of Cornwall.

CHILDREN

1,225,400 Rollin Justin, b. Feb. 4, 1870; d. about 1900. Never married.

p1,225,401 Arthur Walker, b. April 13, 1873; d. June 9, 1928; m. Jessie Boorum, of Brooklyn, N. Y. City. Graduated Yale, 1896. In 1927 was a physician at 15 East 76th St., N. Y. C. They had (12,253,490) Arthur Walker, b. July 15, 1900, who m. Mary Dunwody, of Atlanta, Ga., and had Mary D., b. Jan. 6, 1926, and Arthur Walker, b. Nov. —, 1928. Also had (12,253,491) Jessica, b. April 23, 1903.

p1,225,402 Frederick Conant, b. May 17, 1877, at Troy, N. Y.; m. Ilai Strieby, of Williamsport, Pa. They had (12,253,500) Ilai, b. June 18, 1908; (12,253,501) Frederick Conant, b. July 20, 1910. In 1917 sales manager for Hires Co., Phila. In 1927 President of Boorum & Pease Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

122880

AUTHORITY: J. S. Bingham (1,228,313), Ogden, Utah.

122880 CALVIN BINGHAM, 1st child of Lucius (12340).

b. April 7, 1827, at Fowler, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

d. May 27, 1883, at St. David, Arizona.

m. Elizabeth Lucretia Thorn, b. March 25, 1832, dau. of Ashel Thorn and Sarah (Lester), d. Nov. 28, 1903.

CHILDREN

1,228,280 Sarah Clarinda, b. Sept. 6, 1850, at Pottawatamie, Iowa; d. ————————; m. Hyrum Smith Phelps, Sept. 26, 1866.

1,228,281 Calvin Perry, b. Jan. 26, 1852, at Pottawatamie, Iowa; d. June 4, 1922; m. Olive Esphenia Phelps, Oct. 6, 1874.

1,228,282 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1853, at E. Weber, Weber Co., Utah; d. ————————; m. Hyrum Smith Phelps.

1,228,283 Lucy, b. May 29, 1856, at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah; d. Sept. 6, 1874; m. Robert Williams, Sept. 8, 1873.

1,228,284 Barbara, b. Aug. 26, 1858, at Perry, Box Elder Co., Utah; d. ————————; m. Robert Williams.

1,228,285 Anna Mariah, b. June 28, 1862, at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

1,228,286 Ashel, b. Nov. 20, 1863, at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah.

1,228,287 William Augustus, b. Aug. 16, 1867, at Hyrum, Cache Co., Utah; m. Maud Holliday, July 25, 1852.

1,228,288 Lydia Emeline, Feb. 26, 1870, at Montpelier, Idaho.

1,228,288½ Orissa Vilate, b. Sept. 29, 1873; d. young.

1,228,289 Alice, b. Nov. 20, 1875, at Montpelier, Idaho; m. Rolly Walker.

122882

AUTHORITY: J. S. Bingham (1,228,313), Ogden, Utah.

122882 AUGUSTUS BINGHAM, 2nd child of (12340) Lucius.

b. Oct. 27, 1831, near Johnstown, Canada.

d. May 20, 1908, at Salem, Utah.

m. Mary Ann Thorn, Jan. 1, 1856, b. Feb. 4, 1834, in New York State, d. Sept. 11, 1907; dau. Ashel Thorn and Sarah Lester, of Salt Lake City.

CHILDREN

1,228,300 Lucius Augustus, b. Dec. 13, 1856, at E. Weber, Utah; m. Ellen Holmes.

1,228,301 Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1858, at Pleasant Grove, Utah; m. James M. Holmes.

1,228,302 Mary Lucretia, b. April 8, 1860, at Payson, Utah; m. John Killian.

1,228,303 Nancy Emeline, b. Feb. 8, 1862, at Perry, Utah; d. Feb. 6, 1863.

1,228,304 Lydia Alzina, b. April 1, 1864, at Perry, Utah; m. Herman Snow.

1,228,305 Barbara Ann, b. Mar. 19, 1867, at Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., Idaho; m. Benjamin Gardner.

1,228,306 Lucy Jane, b. June 15, 1869, at Montpelier, Idaho; m. George Parsons, Dec. 22, 1897.

1,228,307 Rebecca Adeline, b. Nov. 21, 1871, at Montpelier, Idaho; m. George Carson.

1,228,308 William Lester, b. May 18, 1874, at Bennington, Idaho; d. Sept. 4, 1888.

1,228,309 Estella, b. Dec. 17, 1876, at Bennington, Bear Lake Co., Idaho; m. Charles M. Holmes.

AUTHORITY: J. S. Bingham (1,228,313), Ogden, Utah.

122883 LEVI PERRY BINGHAM, 3rd child of Lucius (12340).

b. Nov. 5, 1832, at Oswego, N. Y.

d. Oct. 9, 1903, at Brigham City, Utah.

m. 1. Sarah Elizabeth Lusk, b. Nov. 21, 1833, at Greene Co., Ill., d. April 28, 1893, at Clifton, Oneida Co., Idaho. Dau. of Elizabeth Mariah Dixon and Samuel Lusk. Married June 24, 1852.

2. Lizzie Tingey, b. Sept. 18, 1864, at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah. Dau. of Mariah Page and Henry Tingey. Married Oct. 8, 1896. No children.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,228,310 Louisa Elizabeth, b. June 22, 1853, in Neb.; d. ————; m. John David Peters, Nov. 22, 1869.

1,228,311 Susan Emeline, b. June 16, 1855, at Pleasant Grove, Utah; m. Martin Henderson, Dec. 8, 1873.

1,228,312 Perry Calvin, b. June 29, 1857, at Pleasant Grove, Utah; d. July 16, 1916; m. Rachel Elvira Henderson, Dec. —, 1875.

1,228,313 John Samuel, b. Feb. 23, 1860, at Payson, Utah; m. 1. Mary Peters, Dec. 7, 1882; m. 2. Margaret A. Mathias, Sept. 18, 1895.

1,228,314 Lucius Augustus, b. April 5, 1862, at Perry, Box Elder Co., Utah; m. Rhoda Sophia Henderson, Oct. 21, 1884.

1,228,315 Lucy Lucretia, b. June 28, 1864, at Perry, Utah; d. July 2, 1917; m. Henry Jason Howell, Oct. 18, 1883.

1,228,316 Sarah Mariah, b. Sept. 8, 1867, at Perry, Utah; m. Theodore H. Martin, Feb. 5, 1884.

1,228,317 William David, b. June 8, 1870, at Perry, Utah; d. Sept. 6, 1899.

1,228,318 Mary Ardella, b. Sept. 2, 1874, at Clifton, Oneida Co., Id.; d. Dec. 7, 1915; m. Jonah Burbank Mathias, Nov. 18, 1896.

AUTHORITY: His dau., Cora (1,228,394), from Family Bible.

122891 HIRAM CHAUNCEY BINGHAM.

b. June 15, 1832, at Hume, Allegany Co., N. Y. Lived at Cornwall, Addison Co., Vt.

d. Nov. 16, 1912, at Bristol, Addison Co., Vt.

m. ————, 1855, Marion Ford. She was b. July 22, 1836, at West Cornwall, Vt., and d. Jan. 7, 1912.

CHILDREN

1,228,390 Edna Bell, b. Oct. 11, 1856, West Cornwall, Vt.; d. Jan. 4, 1877, in Middlebury; m. Edmund L. Stowe, Aug. 3, 1875, in Middlebury, Vt.

p1,228,391 Wilbur Chauncey, b. Nov. 10, 1858, West Cornwall, Vt.

1,228,392 Lottie (Charlotte) Electa, b. Dec. 2, 1860, West Cornwall, Vt.; m. as his second wife, Edmund L. Stowe, Dec. 25, 1878.

1,228,393 Hattie Cornelia, b. Jan. 1, 1864, West Cornwall, Vt.; m. Sept. 29, 1885, Franklin H. Bacon.

1,228,394 M——— Cora, b. Oct. 2, 1865; m. Jan. 8, 1912, George E. Hunt. In 1926 he was florist at 127 Church St., Rutland, Vt.

AUTHORITY: Herself.

122951 MARY EMMA BINGHAM, 2nd child of (12347) Julius Fenn.

b. Aug. 5, 1863, at Hinesburg, Chittenden Co., Vt.

In Sept., 1909, was still unmarried and living on her father's plantation at Poplarmount, Greensville Co., Va. R. R. Station 8 miles away at Jarrett. P. O. Waubay.

d.

m.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

122954 FREDERICK FERRIN BINGHAM, 5th child of (12347) Julius Fenn.

b. May 5, 1869, at Poplarmount, Greensville Co., Va., and lived there.

In May, 1899, was U. S. Railway Postal clerk.

d.

m. June 29, 1898, Margaret Phelps. Her family comes from the Randolphs of Virginia on her mother's side, and from the Phelps of N. C. on her father's side. The Randolphs claim a trace of the blood of Pocohontas.

CHILDREN

1,229,020 George Preston, b. April 16, 1899.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

123080 SAMUEL ROBBINS BINGHAM, eldest child of (12360) Joel S.

b. Sept. 29, 1839, at Cornwall, Addison Co., Vt.

Lived

He was captain of a Mass. heavy artillery battery during the Civil War, 1861-5, and in 1864-5 was in command of Fort Smith, Washington, D. C.

d. Nov. 18, 1870, in Cleveland, O.

m. Margaret Ella Lovejoy, March 17, 1870. She was b. in East Boston, Mass.

NO CHILDREN

AUTHORITY: Jane Bingham Abbott (123084).

123083 GEORGE JOEL BINGHAM, 4th child of (12360) Joel S.

b. Sept. 15, 1847, at Charlotte, Vt.
Was in Mass. Vols., 1861-5.

d. June 22, 1914, (N. Y. "Times"), in N. Y. City.

m. Eleanor Josephine Mitton, June 13, 1878, at Dubuque, Ia.

CHILDREN

1,230,310 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 22, 1879, at Dubuque, Ia.; m. Harold Schwartz.

1,230,311 Violet, b. Jan. 12, 1881, at Dubuque, Ia.; m. Richard O. Miller.

1,230,312 George Robbins, b. Dec. 20, 1890, Chicago, Ill.

123085

AUTHORITY: Jane Bingham Abbott (123084).

123085 WILLIAM PUTNAM BINGHAM, 6th child of (12360) Joel S.

b. Jan. 25, 1853, at Leominster, Mass.

V. P. of firm of H. B. Glover Co., Dubuque, Ia. Address in 1926, 215 Seminary St., Dubuque, Ia.

d.

m. Ada Moulton Clark, Nov. 13, 1879, at Dubuque, Ia.

CHILDREN

1,230,330 Doris Elizabeth, b. Feb. 23, 1886, Dubuque.

1,230,331 Margaret Jane, b. Dec. 27, 1889, Dubuque; m. Carlyle Morris, Aug. 4, 1923, at Springfield, Mass.

AUTHORITY: His sister, Eugenia (123122).

123123 CHARLES FREDERICK BINGHAM, 4th child of (12364) Benj. F.

b. May 11, 1860.

d. Nov. 7, 1924.

m. ————————, Dora Allen, of Newport, Sullivan Co., N. H.

CHILDREN

1,230,710 Harry Allen, b. ————————. In 1925 living at 3614 Ave. K, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1,230,711 Benjamin Franklin, b. ————————.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; His son, C. F. B.

123390 HIRAM CLINTON BINGHAM, eldest child of (12391) Calvin.

b. Oct. 29, 1829, at Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y. After 1852 lived at Brantford, Ontario, Canada West. Was in the nursery business.

d. Nov. 12, 1905.

m. 1. Aug. 31, 1853, Helen M. Parmlee. She d. Sept. 21, 1856.

2. July 9, 1868, Julia C. Cobb.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p1,233,380 Colonel Fremont, b. July 9, 1854.

1,233,381 Corinne or Cora, b. March 2, 1856; m. Sydney Cook, of Camillus, N. Y. In 1925 she was still living there. He was dead. They had two sons. One of them, Henry Cook, lived in 1925 with his mother.

(Second Wife)

1,233,382 Donna J., b. ————. In 1925 living at Kinsley, Kans. Not married.

AUTHORITIES: Her sister, Helen (123400); D. H. Bingham (41860).

123394 MARGARET E—— BINGHAM, 5th child of (12391) Calvin.

b. Oct. 30, 1836, at Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y. In 1866 living at Southington, Hartford Co., Conn.

d.

m. Oct. 31, 1854, Rev. Andrew L. Freeman, at Camillus, N. Y.

FREEMAN CHILDREN

Spencer Hayden, b. Oct. 3, 1855; d. ——, 1886. Professor Physics, Adelbert Coll., Cleveland, O.

Merritt Bingham, b. Aug. 25, 1857; d. 1864. Served (1861-5).

Mary, b. April 14, 1860. Grad. of Vassar Coll. and Bryn Mawr.

Jessie, b. June 6, 1862.

Belle, b. ——.

William, b. ——.

Albert, b. ——; d. 1917, Phila.

Nellie, b. ——.

Ellis, b. ——; d. infancy.

AUTHORITIES: His sister, Helen (123400); Mrs. Anne Bingham (123403).

123395 ELIJAH DENTON BINGHAM, 6th child of (12391) Calvin D.

b. Nov. 15, 1838.

Lived and died at Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y., or Canton, N. Y. Enlisted in July, 1862, and served through the war. Was medical purveyor at Lincoln Hospital, Washington.

d.

m. Dec. 6, 1865, Nellie McFarland, at Camillus, N. Y.

CHILDREN

1,233,430 Calvin D———, b. ————————. In 1925 living at Camillus, N. Y.

1,233,431 David, b. ————————. In 1925 living at Syracuse, N. Y.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; D. H. Bingham (41860); W. F. Bingham (442525).

123410 RUFUS LAWRENCE BINGHAM, eldest child of (12393) Amos G.

b. Sept. 13, 1831, at Howlett Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Lived at Nashville, Tenn., until after his wife's death in 1863. After that travelled in the southern states and Mexico in the cotton business.

d. ————, 1869, at New Orleans, La.

m. July 17, 1857, Jane Ann Graham, of Bowling Green, Ky., dau. of Volney S. and Mary E. (——) Graham. She d. Aug. 18, 1863, at Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

1,233,580 Volney Graham, b. April 3, 1858, at Nashville, Tenn. No children.

1,233,581 Rufena, b. April 25, 1860, at Nashville; d. ————, 1925, Bowling Green, Ky.; m. ————, ———— Dubose, lawyer of Bowling Green, Ky. No children.

1,233,582 Mary Eliza, b. March 2, 1862; d. in infancy at Nashville.

AUTHORITY: His wife.

123413 CHARLES HENRY BINGHAM, 4th child of (12393) Amos G.

b. March 31, 1840, at Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Settled at Junction City, Kansas, in Dec., 1869.

d. Sept. 25, 1893.

m. Dec. 6, 1864, Anne E——— Northrop, at Howlett Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y. She was b. at Skeneateles, N. Y.

CHILDREN

1,233,610 Minnie Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1867, at Howlett Hill, N. Y.; d. infancy.

1,233,611 Fannie, b. March 15, 1871, at Junction City, Kans.; d. Feb. 6, 1898, at Junction City, Kans.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham (41860); Helen Bingham (123400); Hamilton Geneal.

123415 WARREN ROWE BINGHAM, 6th child of (12393) Amos G.

b. July 23, 1848, at Marcellus or Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Lived at East Navarino, N. Y., and Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y.

d. Jan. 20, 1900, at Fairport, N. Y.

m. At East Navarino, N. Y., Lucy Hopkins or Alice Haskins, of Lafayette, N. Y., or South Onondaga, N. Y. She d. (Haskins), March —, 1926, at Rochester, N. Y.

CHILDREN

p1,233,630 Amos Rowe, b. April 17, 1871, at E. Navarino, N. Y., or So. Onondaga, N. Y.; m. ————————.

1,233,631 Gertrude Louise, b. April 25, 1873, at Navarino or So. Onondaga, N. Y.; m. John Kohler, of Fairport, N. Y. No children. Lives (1925) Fairport, N. Y.

1,233,632 Dorcas Winifred, b. Oct. 19, 1877, at Navarino or So. Onondaga, N. Y.; m. ———— Charles Goodrich, of Fairport, N. Y. In 1925 lives Fairport, N. Y.

AUTHORITIES: D. H. Bingham (41860); Moses Geneal.; Newspapers.

123712 ALBERT WELLS BINGHAM, 3rd child of (12423) Henry Harrison.

b. Dec. 22, 1848, at Grass Lake, Jackson Co., Mich. Lived at Washington, D. C. (was there in 1896). Was Chief of Finance Division, U. S. Post Office Dept. Obituaries in Washington "Star" of Oct. 11, 1901, and in Washington "Post" of Oct. 11, 1901.

d. Oct. 10, 1901.

m. Oct. 9, 1872, Emma Fay White.

CHILDREN

1,236,600 Florence Lorraine, b. Aug. 9, 1873.

1,236,601 Horace White, b. Dec. 5, 1876.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

124031 HIRAM BINGHAM, 2nd child of (12455) Hiram.

b. Nov. 19, 1875, at Honolulu, Sandwich Isl.

d.

m. Nov. 20, 1900, Alfreda Mitchell, of New London, Conn. Her father, Alfred Mitchell (Yale, 1854), was a brother of Donald G. Mitchell ("Ike Marvel"); and her mother was Annie O. Tiffany, of N. Y. City.

CHILDREN

1,239,790 Woodbridge, b. Nov. 24, 1901, at Cambridge, Mass.

1,239,791 Hiram (IV), b. July 17, 1903, at Cambridge.

1,239,792 Alfred Mitchell, b. Feb. 20, 1905, at Cambridge.

1,239,793 Tiffany, b. Aug. 31, 1906, at New London, Conn.

1,239,794 Brewster, b. Sept. 2, 1908, at New Haven, Conn.

1,239,795 Mitchell, b. Nov. 20, 1910, at New Haven.

1,239,796 Jonathan Brewster, b. April 24, 1914, at New Haven.

HISTORY

Prepared for college at Andover, Mass.

1898—Graduated at Yale, class of 1898, B.A.

1898-9—Superintendent for 8 months of Palama Chapel Mission, Honolulu. Health broke down.

1899, April—Chemist on the American Sugar Co.'s plantation on the island of Molokai, Sandwich Isl.

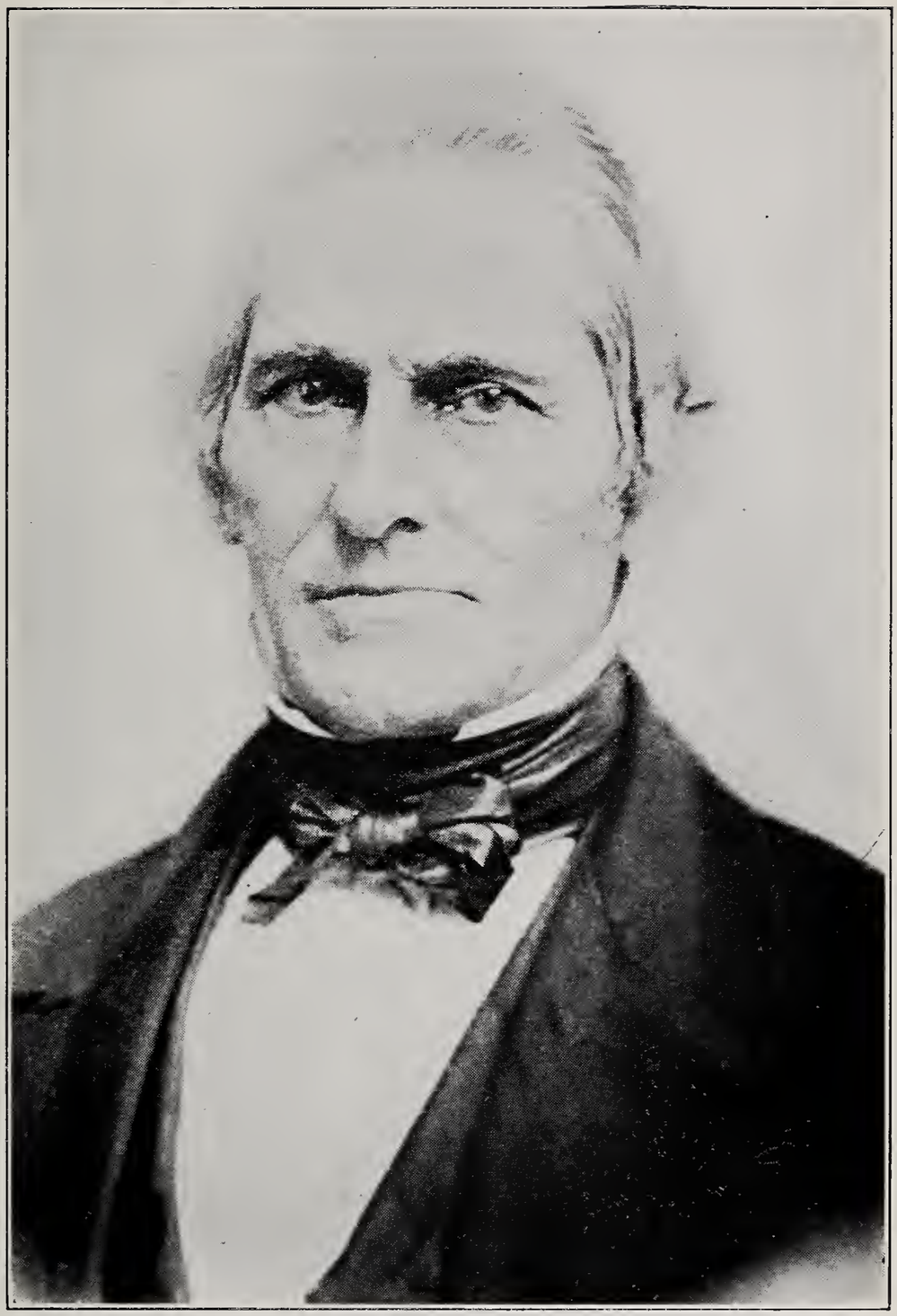
1899, Aug.—Entered graduate school of University of Cal. Specialized in history and political science.

1900, May—Received degree of M. A.

1900, Oct.—Entered Harvard Graduate School.

1900, Nov. 20—Married.

1901-2—Austin Teaching Fellow at Harvard.



REVEREND HIRAM BINGHAM (1295) [1789-1869]

Taken in New Haven about 1868

1903-4—Assistant in History.

1903—Curator of South American History and Literature in Harvard Univ. (resigned this in 1915).

1904-5—Again Austin Teaching Fellow in History at Harvard.

1905—Received from Harvard degree of Ph.D. Left Cambridge and went to Princeton where he was appointed Preceptor in History, Politics and Economics.

1906, Nov.—Went to Puerto Rico and explored the little known island of Vieques.

1906, Dec.—In Caracas, Venezuela.

1906-7—Overland on mule back, Caracas to Bogota—1000 miles.

1907, June—In N. Y. City. Lecturer at Yale Univ. on South American History and geography.

1907—Elected to the following: Fellow, Royal Geographical Society; Honorary Member, National Academy of History, Republic of Columbia; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America; Citizen of the Town of Salem, Conn.

1908—Up to the present time has written and published reviews and articles in "The American Historical Review," "Bulletin, International Bureau of American Republics," "Yale Alumni Weekly," "Scottish Historical Review" (The Scots Darien Co.), "Five Straws Gathered from Revolutionary Fields" (a little book), "American Historical Association Papers," "American Political Science Association Papers."

1910—Assistant Professor of Latin-American History on the Townsend Foundation at Yale University.

1911-12—Director of the Yale Peruvian Expedition.

1912—Director of the Peruvian Expedition under the auspices of Yale Univ. and the National Geographic Society.

1914-15—Went again to South America as Director of the Peruvian Expedition. These expeditions have included (a) Search for Vitcas, the last Inca capital, (b) Ascent of Mt. Coropuna, (c) Study of Lake Parniacochas, (d) Anthropo-

logical, geological, geographical and archaelogical researches near Cuzco in Southern Peru, and especially at Machu Picchu.

1915-16—At Yale Univ. as Professor of Latin-American History on the Randolph W. Townsend, Jr., Foundation; Curator of collections on Latin America; Director of Peruvian Expeditions.

1922—Elected Lieut-Gov. of Conn.

1924—Elected Governor of Conn. In office one day.

1924—Elected U. S. Senator from Conn. to succeed Brandegee.

AUTHORITIES: His Family Record; Hyde Geneal.; Tuttle Geneal.

124080 HENRY STEPHEN BINGHAM, 3rd child (that lived) of (12460) Hiram.

b. Feb. 9, 1850, at Bennington, Bennington Co., Vt. Was a merchant and lived at Bennington. Was village president for one term. Member of State Legislature, 1894-6. Appointed Oct. 15, 1898, Col. and A. D. C. to Gov. E. C. Smith of Vt.

d. Aug. 23, 1924.

m. Jan. 2, 1873, Fanny Theresa Loring. She decends, on her mother's side, from Jonathan Tuttle, who was fourth child of William and Elizabeth Tuttle who came over in the "Planter" in 1635. She was b. Oct. 31, 1849, at Bennington, Vt.; d. Dec. 15, 1922.

CHILDREN

1,240,280 Loring Dewey, b. Nov. 12, 1874, at Bennington; d. Aug. 19, 1904.

1,240,281 Ella Adelaide, b. Jan. 24, 1882, at Bennington, Vt.; m. Nov. 5, 1908, James Douglas Abercrombie. In 1926 living at Greenfield, Mass. Had Frances Irving, b. July 19, 1909; James Douglas, b. April 13, 1913.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. J. M. Holcombe.

144903 ANSON BINGHAM, 4th child of (14542) Anson.

b. March 12, 1828.

Lived at Ellington, Conn.; also at Agawam (Springfield), Hampden Co., Mass.

d. Dec. 16, 1887, at Forrestville, Conn.

m. Nov. 30, 1848, Margaret F. Graves.

CHILDREN

1,448,510 Florence Ella, b. June 26, 1850; d. in infancy. Buried at Agawam, Mass.

1,448,511 Clarence Anson, b. June 5, 1853.

1,448,512 Florence Phylma or Phylena, b. Sept. 26, 1857.

AUTHORITY: His wife in 1870.

149785 IRA FRANCIS BINGHAM, —— child of (15030) David.

b. Jan. 29, 1832, at Harford, Cortland Co., N. Y. He was a sea-faring man until 1866. After that a shoe salesman.

d. May 16, 1870, at Williamsburg (Brooklyn), N. Y.

m. July 20, 1858, Sarah Ann ————.

CHILDREN

1,497,330 ———— ————, b. May 26, 1859.
1,497,331 ———— ————, b. April 27, 1861.
1,497,332 Dau., b. Aug. 13, 1865; d. infancy.
1,497,333 Henry Francis, b. Feb. 16, 1866.
1,497,334 Albert, b. Dec. 5, 1868.

AUTHORITY: R. F. Bingham (1,499,590), his son.

150011 ARTHUR BINGHAM, 2nd child of (15053) Belding D.

b. June 13, 1839, at Nashua, N. H., where he lived.

d. July 13, 1878.

m. Oct. 19, 1864, Lucy Josette G. Beard. She was b. Jan. 17, 1841, at Nashua.

CHILDREN

1,499,590 Richmond Fletcher, b. Nov. 9, 1873, at Nashua. Lived at Washington, D. C.

AUTHORITIES: Himself in Nov., 1870; Claremont, N. H., Records.

184883 TRACY P——— BINGHAM, 4th child of (18540) Perry.

b. ————————, at Lyndon, Caledonia Co., Vt. In 1849 settled at Appleton, Ontagamie Co., Wis. In 1861-5 was a sutler. After being "cleaned out" by the guerilla Moseby became a photographist. In 1870-1 was living at Appleton. When married he was "of Middlebury, Vt."

d.

m. July 4, 1839, at Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Susan M. Tyler, of West Claremont. She was b. ————————, 1814, and d. April 19, 1843, at North Haverhill, Mass.

CHILDREN

1,848,310 Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1841, at Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt.; m. Oliver C. Harts, West Claremont, N. H. In 1870 lived at Claremont. Only child.

AUTHORITY: His brother, Judge E. F. Bingham (184895).

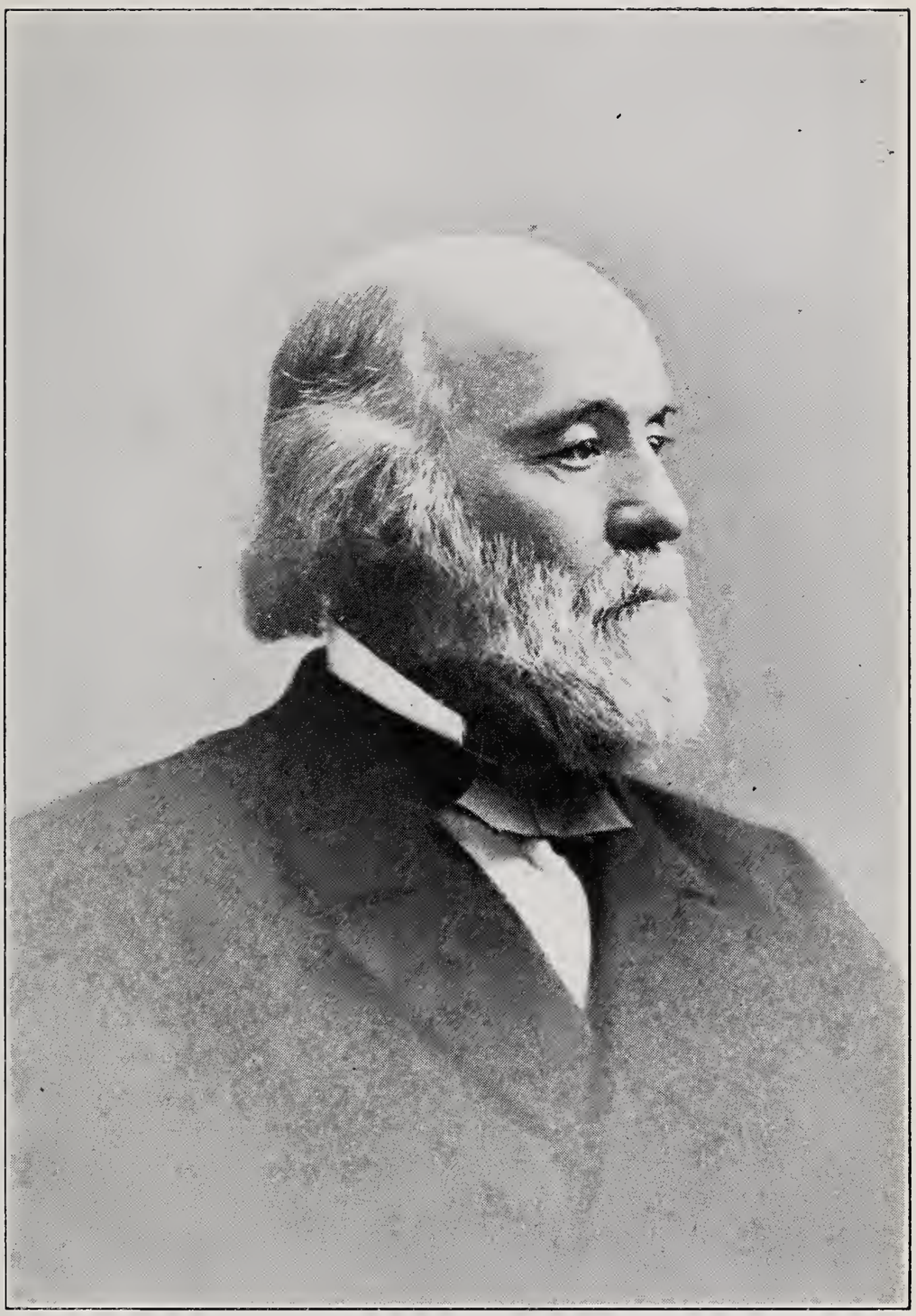
184892 HARRY BINGHAM, 3rd child of (18541) Warner.

b. March 30, 1821.

d. Sept. 12, 1906, at Littleton, Grafton Co., N. H., where he had lived most of his life.

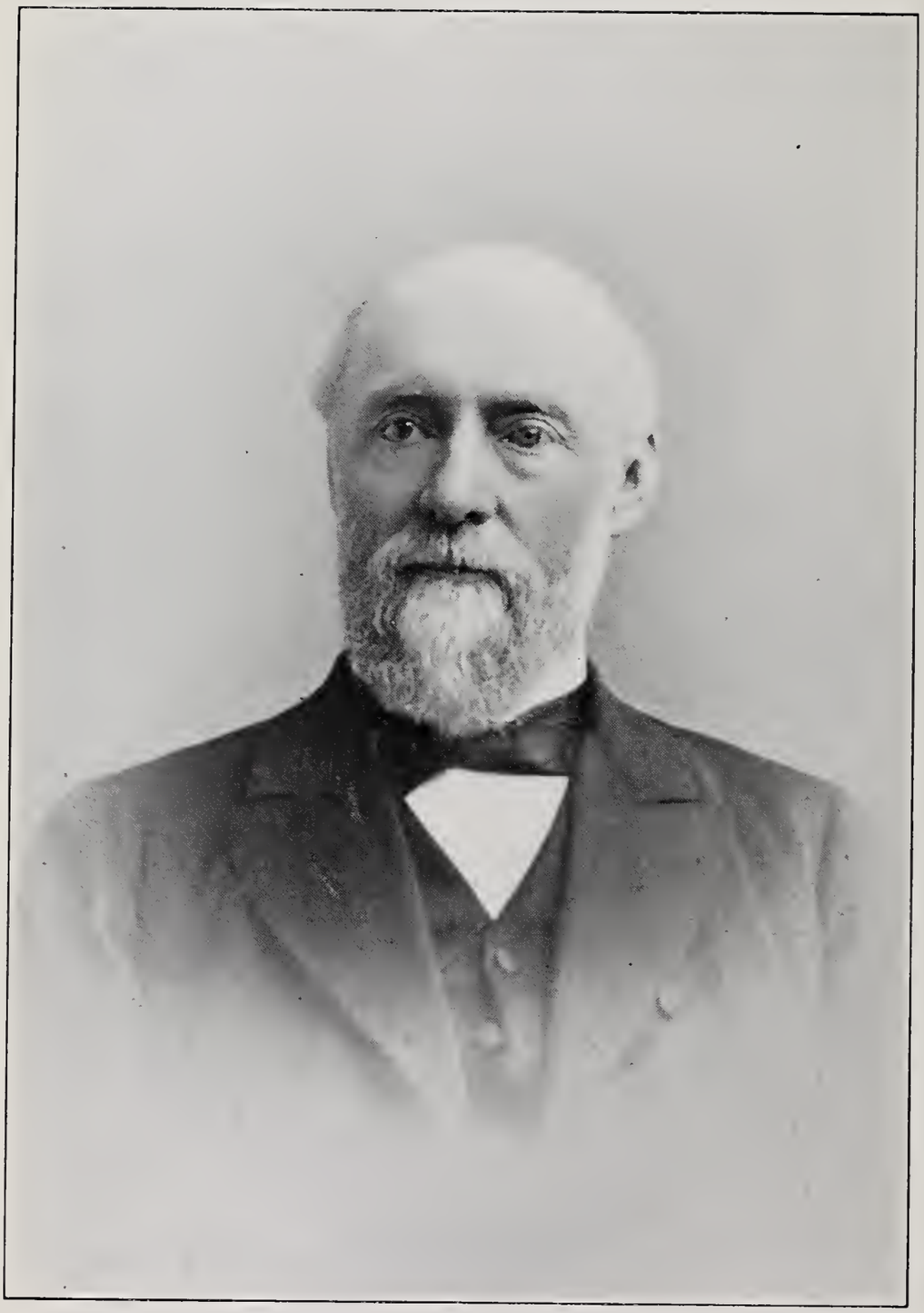
Graduated Dartmouth College, 1843. For years was member of both Houses of the State Legislature. Was a Gold Democrat in politics. He was a very distinguished member of the Bar. See "Memorial of Harry Bingham, LL.D., lawyer, legislator, author" by Henry H. Metcalf, of Concord, N. H., Judge Edgar Aldrich, Hon. Albert S. Batchellor, of Littleton, N. H., and Judge John M. Mitchell, of Concord, N. H.

Never married.



HON. HARRY BINGHAM (184,892)

Died in 1906 at Littleton, N. H.



JUDGE GEORGE A. BINGHAM (1814,894)

Died in 1895 at Littleton, N. H.

AUTHORITY: His brother, Judge E. F. Bingham (184895).

184894 GEORGE AZRO BINGHAM, 5th child of (18541) Warner.

b. April 25, 1826, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt.

Lived first at Lyndon, Caledonia Co., Vt. Then at Littleton, Grafton Co., N. H. Was a prominent lawyer and for years one of the Supreme Court Judges of N. H.

d. Jan. 25, 1895.

m. 1. Louisa ————.

2. Eliza I. Woods, dau. of Judge Andrew S. Woods, Chief Justice of N. H.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p1,848,420 Tracy Perry, b. ————. Married and in 1899 lived in Vermont.

(Second Wife)

1,848,421 Andrew W———, b. ————; m. Cora Cunningham. Lived at Littleton, N. H., merchant and postmaster. Had two children, one of whom is (18,483,690) Andrew b. ————.

1,848,422 George Hutchins, b. Aug. 19, 1864, at Littleton, Grafton Co., N. H.; m. Oct. 29, 1891, Cordelia P. Hinckley, of Chelsea, Mass. 3 children. Graduated at Dartmouth College in 1887 and at Harvard Law School in 1891. Lawyer. Was Associate Justice of Supreme Court of N. H. in 1902. In 1907 lived at Manchester, N. H.

1,848,423 Helen L———, b. ————, about 1875. Not married in 1907.

1,848,424 Catherine, b. ————, about 1878; m. ————, autumn of 1898, Col. Frederick T. Walsh (on Governor's Staff in 1899), of Lowell, Mass. In 1926 living at 12 Valentine St., West Newton, Mass.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

184895 CHIEF JUSTICE EDWARD FRANKLIN BINGHAM, 6th child of (18541) Warner.

b. Aug. 13, 1828, at West Concord, Essex Co., Vt., or St. Johnsbury, Vt.

d. Sept. 5, 1907, at Union, W. Va. Buried at Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus, O.

m. 1. Nov. 21, 1850, Susannah F. Gunning, dau. of James and Susannah. She was of Bloomingburg, Fayette Co., Ohio, or of Chillicothe, Ohio. She d. Aug. 2, 1886.

2. Aug. 8, 1888, Widow Lucinda or Melinda (Caperton) Patton (Mrs. Lin C. Patton), dau. of U. S. Senator Caperton, of W. Va. Her first husband, "Lin C. Patton," was really Judge James F. Patton.

HISTORY

Educated at the public and select schools of Vermont and at the Academy at Peacham. In 1846 visited Ohio and went to Marietta College. Read law with Judge Joseph Miller, of Chillicothe, O., and also with his brother Harry at Littleton, N. H.

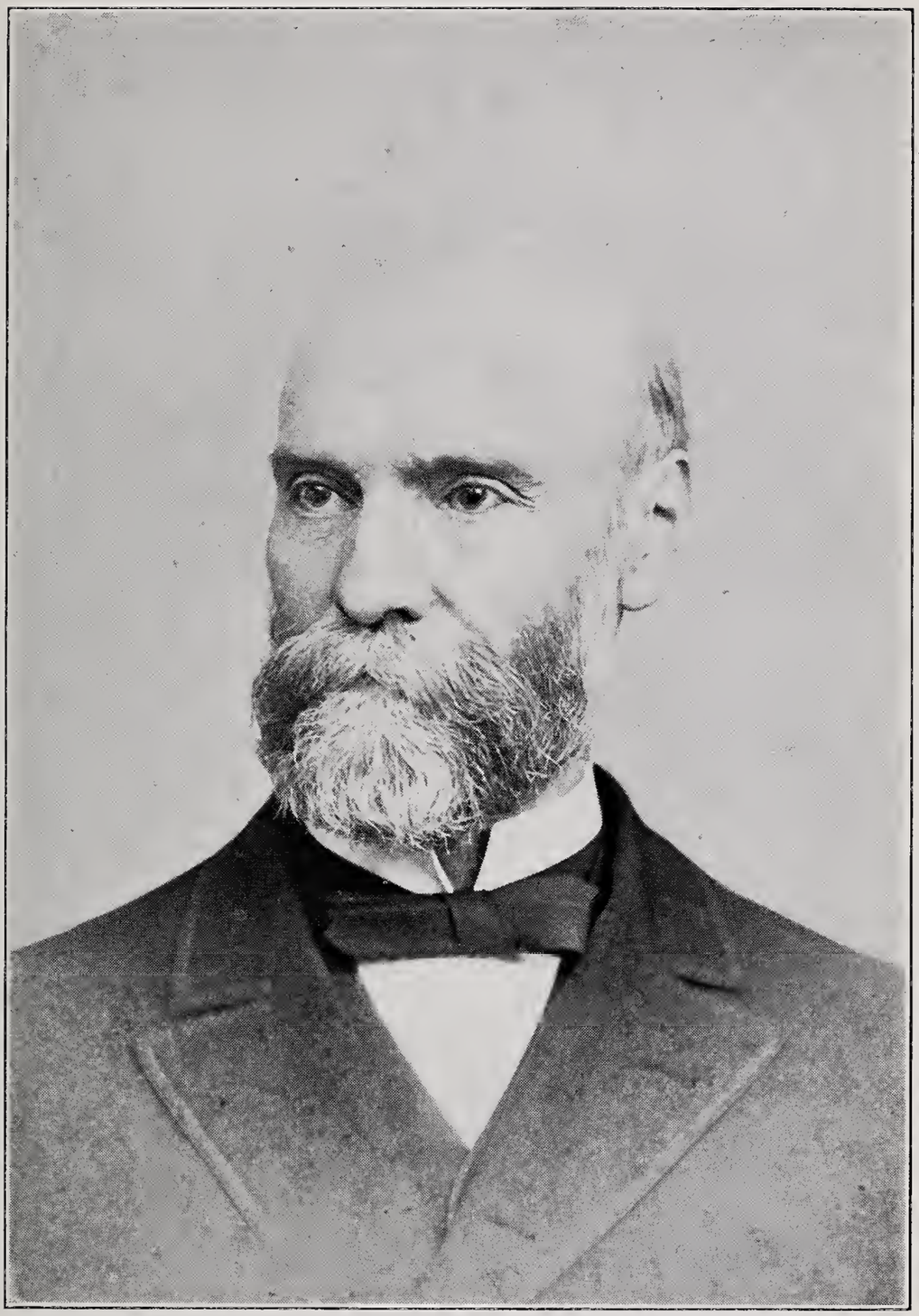
In 1850 admitted to the Ohio Bar and opened a law office at McArthur, county seat of the new county of Vinton.

In 1851 Prosecuting Attorney of Vinton Co.

In 1856-7 Democratic representative to State Legislature. Appointed and elected to many legal offices in the gift of his fellow citizens.

Delegate to several Democratic National conventions, notably that of 1876. Appointed by Pres. Cleveland as Chief Justice Supreme Court, District of Columbia, April 25, 1887.

He was tall, slender, had blue eyes.



CHIEF JUSTICE EDWARD F. BINGHAM (184,895)

Died in 1907

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,848,430 Lucy, b. Oct. 1, 1852; d. April —, 1854.

1,848,431 Delia, b. July 20, 1854; m. 1. March or May 4, 1887, Wm. H. Mitchell, of the firm of Bingham, Mitchell and Batchellor, lawyers, Littleton, N. H., in 1899 had no children; m. 2. ————————, ———— Clay. In 1926 lived at 46 South St., Littleton.

1,848,434 Edith, b. May 1, 1859; m. Dec. —, 1898, William Jacks, lived Monterey, Cal.

p1,848,432 Edward Todd, b. June 17, 1861; m. Sept. —, 1890, Stella Miles.

1,848,433 Harry, b. March 14, 1864. In 1899 lived at Washington, D. C., unmarried. Short, very dark, black hair and beard. Capt. of U. S. Vols. in Spanish War, 1898. In 1926 address Oak Hill, Littleton, N. H. (See Littleton, N. H. "Courier" of Sept. 12, 1907.)

AUTHORITY: His brother, Geo. A. (184894).

184897 HORATIO HENRY BINGHAM, 8th child of (18541) Warner.

b. July —, 1841, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt., or Bethlehem, Vt.

In 1870 lived at Alton, Madison Co., Ill.

d.

m. Sophia Mullen.

CHILDREN

1,848,450

AUTHORITIES: Himself; His son, Lucius (1,848,680).

184920 ELISHA BINGHAM, eldest child of (18544) Elisha.

b. June 17, 1812, at Kirby(?), Vt.

From 1827 until after 1865 lived at West Charleston, Orleans Co., Vt. On Jan. 1, 1867, was at Derby Center, Orleans Co., Vt.

d.

m. 1. March 23, 1837, Susan K. or R. Cushman, of West Charleston, Vt. She d. March 10, 1842.

2. Oct. 25, 1842, Miranda Harvey, of West Charleston, Vt.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p1,848,680 Lucius, b. Jan. 23, 1838, at West Charleston, Vt.; m. March 19, 1862, Mary Towle (or Tole), of Pleasant Grove, Minn., where he was living in 1866-7.

(Second Wife)

1,848,681 George, b. Feb. 15, 1844; d. Feb. 27, 1863, in the Civil War.

1,848,682 Susan Isadore, b. Jan. 23, 1845; m. Jan. 23, 1864, Richard D. Bagley, of Vt. Vol. Militia.

1,848,683 Leefe Ann, b. June 29, 1847.

1,848,684 Persis Amelia, b. Aug. 2, 1849.

1,848,685 Ella Maria, b. Sept. 12, 1853.

1,848,686 Emma Isabelle, b. March 15, 1857.

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), of Ogden, Utah.

184940 SANFORD BINGHAM, 2nd child of (18546) Erastus.

b. May 3, 1821, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt.

Was a patriarch in the Mormon Church, going with his father and mother to Utah in 1847-50. They settled in 1850 in Weber Co. In 1863 the family acquired a large farm at Riverdale. (See Deseret "Evening News," Utah, Sat., Nov. 26, 1910.) Was bishop of Riverdale Ward for 35 years.

d. Nov. 25, 1910, at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah.

m. 1. While on the journey to Utah at Grand Island (prob. Hall Co., Nebr.), July 18, 1847, Martha Ann Lewis. She d. Nov. 18, 1898. Dau. of Benjamin and Joannah (Ryan) Lewis.

2. Oct. 18, 1863, Agnes Fife, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She d. Oct. 18, 1919, at Riverdale. Dau. of Adam and Ellen (Sharp) Fife.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,848,880 Sanford, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1848; d. Nov. 30, 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah.

1,848,881 Martha Ann, b. Jan. 29, 1850; d. Sept. 13, 1914, at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah.

1,848,882 Benjamin Franklin, b. Sept. 25, 1851. Living (1926) Los Angeles, Cal.

1,848,883 John, b. May 30, 1853, North Ogden, Utah; d. Sept. 21, 1924.

1,848,884 Cordelia Sophia, b. Dec. 30, 1854; d. Dec. 9, 1890, Blackfoot, Idaho.

1,848,885 William, b. Oct. 16, 1856. Living (1926) at Logan, Utah.

1,848,886 Joannah, b. Aug. 28, 1858. Living (1926) Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah.

1,848,887 Joseph Smith, b. June 23, 1860; d. Jan. 22, 1926, Salt Lake City.

1,848,888 Elisha Erastus, b. March 25, 1862. Living 1926.

1,848,889 Rebecca Jane, b. Nov. 7, 1864. Living 1926.

1,848,889a Lorn (Lorin ?) Beason, b. Sept. 16, 1866. Living 1926.

1,848,889b Lucinda Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1868. Living 1926.

CHILDREN (Second Wife)

1,848,889c Martha Agnes, b. Aug. 25, 1864; d. Sept. 2, 1900, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,889d Adam Aranthan, b. Nov. 14, 1865. In 1917 Mormon bishop at Riverdale, Utah.

1,848,889e Walter, b. April 29, 1867.

1,848,889f Ellen, b. March 30, 1869.

1,848,889g Mary, b. Jan. 5, 1871.

1,848,889h Enoch, b. Dec. 12, 1872.

1,848,889i Margaret Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1874; d. Feb. 3, 1888.

1,848,889j Sanford James, b. March 2, 1877.

1,848,889k Andrew, b. Jan. 29, 1879.

1,848,889l Tracy Francis, b. Aug. 2, 1882; d. Dec. 26, 1893.

1,848,889m Oscar, b. Aug. 18, 1884.

1,848,889n Norman, b. Sept. 18, 1886.

1,848,889o Maria Louisa, b. May 31, 1895.

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), of Ogden, Utah.

184941 ERASTUS BINGHAM, 3rd child of (18546) Erastus.

b. Sept. 30, 1822, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt., or Caledonia Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Was a Mormon and went with his parents to Utah, arriving late in the year 1847.

d. March 4, 1906, at Ogden, Utah (Weber Co.), or at Mesa, Arizona.

m. 1. Olive H. Freeman, about 1843. Dau. of Isaac and Lydia (Farr) Freeman. She was b. Jan. 8, 1820, and d. July 12, 1905.

2. Susan Green, Nov. 15, 1855. She was b. Aug. 5, 1839. She d. at Tucson, Arizona.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p1,848,890 Erastus Perry, b. March 20, 1846, at La Harp, Hancock Co., Ill.; m. Feb. 21, 1870, Emeline Clarissa Allen.

1,848,891 Olive Louisa, b. Oct. 3, 1844, at La Harp, Hancock Co., Ill.; d. April 15, 1921; m. William Walker.

1,848,892 Lucinda Maria, b. June 1, 1848, at Salt Lake City; d. Feb. 27, 1924, at Grand Junction, Col.

1,848,893 Lydia Roxana, b. Jan. 6, 1850, at Salt Lake City. Living 1926.

1,848,894 Isaac Farwell, b. Sept. 20, 1852; d. Nov. 20, 1853.

1,848,895 Mary Ann, b. Feb. 29, 1854, at Ogden, Utah. Living 1926.

1,848,896 Lorenzo Freeman, b. Dec. 27, 1856, at Ogden, Utah. Living 1926.

1,848,897 Diana, b. July 17, 1858.

1,848,898 Ophelia Cedema, b. Aug. 19, 1860.

(Second Wife)

1,848,899 Susan Melvina, b. Nov. 23, 1856, at Ogden, Utah. Living 1926.

1,848,899a Nephi, b. April 9, 1858.

1,848,899b Lucy Ann, b. March 5, 1860.

1,848,899c Mauntha Athena, b. May 26, 1861.

1,848,899d Edie, b. Jan. 21, 1863; d. Jan. 26, 1863.

1,848,899e Enoch, b. March 7, 1864 (twin).

1,848,899f Daniel, b. March 7, 1864 (twin).

1,848,899g Harriet Adeltha, b. Nov. 2, 1865, at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah.

1,848,899h Mary Jane, b. and d. April 28, 1867.

1,848,899i Violetta May, b. May 30, 1870.

1,848,899j Erastus Alma, b. Sept. 28, 1868, at Huntsville, Utah.

1,848,899k Benjamin Wisdom, b. Jan. 17, 1872; d. March 11, 1879.

1,848,899l Myrtle Adèle, b. Sept. 2, 1873; d. April 30, 1877.

1,848,899m Clara Isabelle, b. Aug. 29, 1876.

1,848,899n Zina Dorontha, b. July 21, 1878.

1,848,899o Jacob Moroni, b. Nov. 4, 1881, at Huntsville, Utah.

184942

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), of Ogden, Utah.

184942 THOMAS BINGHAM, 4th child of (18546) Erastus.

b. July 19, 1824, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt., or Littleton, Grafton Co., N. H.

Was a Mormon and went with his parents to Utah, arriving late in 1847.

d. Dec. 31, 1889, at Ashley's Fork, Utah, or Maeser, Uintah Co., Utah.

m. Caron Happock Holladay, Sept. 6, 1849, at Salt Lake City. She was dau. of John and Catherine (Higgins) Holliday.

CHILDREN

1,848,900 Thomas, Jr., b. Aug. 12, 1850, at Ogden, Weber Co., Utah. In 1926 bishop of Mormon Church at Vernal, Utah.

1,848,901 Mary, b. Sept. 18, 1852 at San Bernardino, Cal.

1,848,902 Lucinda Catherine, b. Nov. 3, 1854; d. Jan. 12, 1918.

1,848,903 David Holladay, b. Aug. 19, 1857, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,904 Charles Colson Rich, b. June 12, 1860.

1,848,905 Phoebe Caron, b. June 4, 1862.

1,848,906 Elzada, b. April 21, 1864, at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah.

1,848,907 Martha, b. Oct. 1, 1866.

1,848,908 Clara, b. Oct. 25, 1868; d. infancy.

1,848,909 Tracy Tyler, b. Oct. 24, 1871 (see 184912).

MRS. GENET BINGHAM DEE (18,488,611)

Daughter of Jedediah Grant Bingham (1,848,913) and her son,
David Bingham Dee (184,885,590)

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), of Ogden, Utah.

184943 WILLARD BINGHAM, 5th child of (18546) Erastus.

b. Feb. 19, 1830, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt.

Was a Mormon and went with his parents to Utah, arriving late in the year 1847. Built the first saw mill in Weber Co.

d. March 19, 1913, at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.

m. 1. April 24, 1853, Genet (Jeannette ?) Gates, dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Downer) Gates. She d. Nov. 4, 1899, at Ogden, Utah.

2. Amanda Snow, June 24, 1854, at Salt Lake City, dau. of Willard and Melvina (Harvey) Snow. She d. Feb. 15, 1898, at Ogden, Utah.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,848,910 Jeannette Flora, b. May 16, 1854. Living in 1926.

1,848,911 Willard, b. Oct. 30, 1855, at Ogden, Utah; d. June 26, 1884.

1,848,912 Josephine, b. May 9, 1857; d. July 11, 1920.

1,848,913 Jeddiah Grant, b. Oct. 6, 1858; d. Jan. 19, 1889, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,914 Parley Pratt, b. Dec. 30, 1859. Living 1926 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah.

1,848,915 Ida, b. Feb. 9, 1861; d. Aug. 13, 1881, at Harrisville, Weber Co., Utah.

1,848,916 Elijah, b. June 2, 1862 (twin). Living 1926 at Blackfoot, Idaho.

1,848,917 Elisha, b. June 2, 1862 (twin). Living 1926 Ogden, Utah.

1,848,918 Ezra, b. July 7, 1864; d. Feb. 24, 1900, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,919 Erastus LeGrand, b. Feb. 17, 1866; d. July 25, 1875, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,919a Lydia Maria, b. Feb. 29, 1868; d. infancy.

1,848,919b Lucinda, b. March 14, 1870. Living in 1926.

1,848,919c Zilpha Isadore, b. Oct. 14, 1871; d. Sept. —, 1889, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,919d Nancy Jane, b. April 19, 1876. Living 1926.

1,848,919e Emmaretta, b. July 16, 1878, at Pocatello, Idaho.

(Second Wife)

1,848,919f Willard Eugene, b. Oct. 3, 1856; d. Dec. 13, 1918, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,919g Amanda Melvina, b. ————————; d. infancy.

1,848,919h Wilford (Wilfred ?), b. ————————; d. infancy.

1,848,919i Rose, b. Sept. 23, 1862; d. Sept. 28, 1918, at Thomas, Idaho.

1,848,919j Susan, b. Dec. 1, 1864. Living 1926 at Afton, Wyoming.

1,848,919k Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 25, 1866. Living 1926, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,919l Rebecca, b. April 13, 1869, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,919m Florence Adelaide, b. April 19, 1871. Living 1926 Afton, Wyoming.

1,848,919n Tyler, b. Oct. 1, 1873 (see 1,848,909); d. Sept. 27, 1919, Weston, Idaho.

1,848,919o Isabella, b. Dec. 4, 1875. Living 1926 at Blackfoot, Idaho.

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), of Ogden, Utah.

184944 EDWIN BINGHAM, 6th child of (18546) Erastus.

b. May 5, 1832, at Concord, Essex Co., Vt.
Was a Mormon and went with his parents to Utah, arriving late in the year 1847.

d. Feb. 25, 1903, at Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

m. Phoebe Jane Burke, Dec. 28, 1854, at Ogden. She d. May 26, 1914. She was dau. of John Mathias and Keziah (Van Benthuysen) Burke.

CHILDREN

1,848,920 Edwin Florentine, b. Sept. 26, 1855; d. Feb. 17, 1917, at Minersville, Beaver Co., Utah.

1,848,921 Bertrand Artello, b. Feb. 25, 1857. Living 1926, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,922 Phoebe Keziah, b. March 2, 1859, at Parowan, Iron Co., Utah.

1,848,923 Ida Evelyn, b. Sept. 13, 1861, at Minersville, Beaver Co., Utah.

1,848,924 May Lucinda, b. April 10, 1865. Living, 1926, at Salt Lake City.

1,848,925 Henry DeWitt, b. Jan. 17, 1867. Living, 1926, at Omaha, Neb.

1,848,926 Inez Teresa, b. Aug. 23, 1871. Living, 1926, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,927 Cora Estella, b. Dec. 8, 1874. Living, 1926, Salt Lake City.

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), of Ogden, Utah.

184945 BRIGHAM HEBER BINGHAM, 7th child of (18546) Erastus.

b. Dec. 15, 1841, at La Harpe, Hancock Co., Ill., while his parents, who had become Mormons, were traveling toward Utah from Concord, Essex Co., Vt. After several stops of considerable duration, they finally arrived in Utah late in the year 1847. He was a Mormon bishop of Wilson Ward for 10 years. In 1914 lived at Tucson, Pima Co., Ariz. In 1926 living at Salt Lake City, Utah.

d.

m. 1. Dec. 24, 1861, Angeline Ferisia Aldous, dau. of Robert and Mary Ann (Parkins), of Huntingdonshire, Eng.

2. June 24, 1886, Mary Alice Lomax, from Darwin, Lancashire, Eng.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,848,930 Brigham Heber, b. Dec. 15, 1862. Living, 1926, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,931 Edwin Aldous, b. Aug. 31, 1864. Living, 1926.

1,848,932 Angelina Maria, b. Sept. 14, 1866; d. Feb. —, 1887.

1,848,933 Robert, b. Dec. 12, 1867. Living, 1926.

1,848,934 Elijah Norman, b. Jan. 25, 1870. Living, 1926, Blackfoot, Idaho.

1,848,935 Edna, b. March 11, 1872. Living, 1926, Ogden, Utah.

1,848,936 Joseph, b. Sept. 4, 1874. Living, 1926.

1,848,937 Georgiana, b. March 8, 1877. Living, 1926.

1,848,938 Mary Ann, b. July 15, 1879; d. ———, 1925.

1,848,939 Lucinda, b. Nov. 27, 1881.

1,848,939a Erastus, b. March 17, 1884. Living, 1926, Ogden, Utah.

184945

(Second Wife)

1,848,939b Ethel Exile, b. March 18, 1887, at Riverdale, Weber Co., Utah.

1,848,939c John Brigham, b. Jan. 12, 1889, at Ogden, Utah.

1,848,939d Minerva Alice, b. March 14, 1891, in Mexico.

1,848,939e Maude Ellen, b. Feb. 24, 1894, in Mexico.

1,848,939f Dora Jane, b. May 27, 1898, in Mexico.

1,848,939g Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 15, 1900, in Mexico.

AUTHORITY: Rathbone Geneal.

187281 JACOB BINGHAM, — child of (18780) Samuel, of Canada.

b. April 8, 1824, prob. at Lebanon, Conn.

At one time lived at Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., Iowa.

d.

m. Martha Ann Dongle, of Buford, Ontario, Canada.

CHILDREN

1,872,290 Ella Gertrude, b. March 18, 1851; m. Jan. 17, 1884, Dr. Thomas Phillips, of Austin, Mower Co., Minn.

1,872,291 Lilla Caroline, b. April 4, 1853; m. Sept. 14, 1883, at Waterloo, Ia., Albert W. Dickinson. Later lived at Los Angeles, Cal.

1,872,292 Samuel Van Renssalaer, b. July 1, 1856; d. infancy.

p1,872,293 Franklin Mortimer, b. May 1, 1859; m. April 1, 1880, Mary Hormsley.

1,872,294 William Wellington, b. April 5, 1861; m. Nov. 4, 1885, Della Allen, of Waterloo, Ia.

1,872,295 Martha Eliza, b. May 14, 1863; m. Jan. 1, 1885, Romain A. Corson.

1,872,296 Grace Eveline, b. March 18, 1867; m. May 20, 1891, Charles Ellsworth Cobb.

187388 (Perhaps)

AUTHORITY: Himself in 1871.

187388 SETH DUANE BINGHAM, 9th child of (18790) Alvah.

b. May 21, 1841, at Mexico, Ohio (perhaps Wyandotte Co.).

In 1871 lived at Maumee City, Lucas Co., O.

d.

m. May 9, 1861, Rowena P. Sargent, at Waterville, O.

CHILDREN

1,873,360 Jessie May, b. May 8, 1864, at Waterville, O.

1,873,361 Frederick H———, b. Dec. 30, 1867, at Haskins, O.; d. infancy.

AUTHORITY: Dau., Harriet.

193822 ABIAL M———, 3rd child of (19434) Amos F.

b. June 4, 1842, at Ames, N. Y.

d. Sept., 1914, at Alcorn, Mass.

m. Nina Cyphers.

CHILDREN

1,937,700 Mary, b. ————————; m. Thomas W. Varley.

1,937,701 Harriet, b. ————————. In 1920 living in N. Y. City at 423 W. 120th St. Social and philanthropic worker.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

194020 CHARLES WOOD BINGHAM, —— child of (19454) Charles L.

b. July 1, 1859, at Mt. Morris, N. Y., and lived there in 1905—a banker (see (19454)).

d.

m. Nov. 5, 1895, May Scales Morris, of Reidsville, N. C. She was b. Dec. —, 1865.

CHILDREN

1,939,680 Charlotte May, b. Aug. 16, 1896, at Mt. Morris, N. Y.; d. Jan. 6, 1907.

1,939,681 Helen, b. May 1, 1898, at Mt. Morris; m. Sat., May 3, 1924, by Rev. Percy Stickney Grant, Church of Ascension, 5th Ave., New York City, to Thomas Shaw Hale, son of Prof. and Mrs. Edward Everett Hale, of Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. In 1925 living 170 Sullivan St., New York City.

1,939,682 Sarah, b. April 27, 1901, at Mt. Morris; m. Oct. 31, 1925, to Harold H. Porter by B. Ferris. In 1925 living at 43 Brighton St., Rochester, N. Y.

1,939,683 Barbara, b. July 5, 1906.

194080 FELICIA JANE BINGHAM, 1st child of (19460).

b. Jan. 26, 1844.

d. Jan. 24, 1893.

m. Oct. 9, 1866, to Oren S. George, b. Jan. 28, 1841.

GEORGE CHILDREN

Florence George, b. May 25, 1873; m. ———, 1896, to Harry Wilcox. They had Grace, b. July 22, 1899.

194081 MARY ELIZA BINGHAM, 2nd child of (19460).

b. July 17, 1849.

m. Jan. 7, 1884, to Alfred Arthur, who d. June 12, 1896.

194082 HOWARD CLARKSON BINGHAM, 3rd child of (19460).

b. Oct. 19, 1851.

d. June 21, 1913.

m. 1. Oct. 18, 1876, to Frances Louise Moore, b. Jan. 13, 1849, d. Jan. 19, 1900.

2. Nov. 5, 1902, to Sarah Delia Sharp.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

1,940,300 Earl Alexander, b. Dec. 6, 1880; m. Nov. 18, 1903, to Ida Francis Oliver, who was b. July 14, 1881.

1,940,301 Nina Maria, b. Nov. 30, 1885; m. to Henry Chase Rich, who was b. Dec. 21, 1884.

194083 ELLA LOUISE BINGHAM, 4th child of (19460).

b. March 30, 1856.

m. Oct. 8, 1879, to Franklin D. Moore, b. Oct. 2, 1851.

MOORE CHILDREN

Elizabeth Bingham Moore, b. Nov. 18, 1884.

194090 CHARLES DARWIN BINGHAM, 1st child of (19461) Isaac S.

b. April 5, 1846, at Carthage, N. Y.

m. May 13, 1868, to Sophie Button (b. Sept. 21, 1850), daughter of Nathan and Eliza Tibbits Button, Rome, N. Y.

Private, Battery M, 3rd N. Y. Vol. Artillery, Civil War. Supervisor 2nd Ward, City of Watertown, 1882-4. Police Commissioner, 1896-1903. Mayor, City of Watertown, 1904-5. Republican Presidential Elector, 1916. High Priest, Watertown Chapter 59, R. A. M., 1882-4. Eminent Commander, Watertown Commandery No. 11, K. T., 1887-9. Prelate, Watertown Commandery, 1895-1927. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, K. T., State of New York, 1903-4. Received 33rd degree, Scottish Rite Masonry, Pittsburgh, Sept. 15, 1896.

CHILDREN

1,940,380 Jennie Grace, b. April 19, 1869.

1,940,381 Maud, b. Oct. 6, 1872; d. March 9, 1873.

1,940,382 Anne Tefft, b. Feb. 25, 1876. In 1925, lived at 2 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

1,940,383 Alice Earle, b. Nov. 1, 1879; d. Aug. 25, 1895.

1,940,384 Marguerite, b. May 27, 1888; d. Oct. 26, 1890.

1,940,385 Josephine Mills, b. June 15, 1892.

194091 WILBUR FISK BINGHAM, 3rd child of (19461).

b. March 27, 1851, at Syracuse, N. Y.

Assistant Secretary U. S. Branch Sun Fire Insurance Co., New York.

d. May 30, 1910, in New York City.

m. May 14, 1873, to Sarina S. Holden, of Watertown, N. Y.

CHILDREN

p1,940,390 Anson Holden, b. Sept. 20, 1878.

p1,940,391 Isaac Sabin, b. Nov. 18, 1880.

194121 MARY ALICE BINGHAM, 2nd child of (19464).

b. Aug. 31, 1856.

d. Jan. 14, 1916.

m. Jan. 17, 1883, to Edward A. Willoughby, of Rome, N. Y.

WILLOUGHBY CHILDREN

Ernestine Bingham, b. Sept. 11, 1883.

Francis Daniel, b. April 30, 1887.

194093 MARY STAFFORD BINGHAM, 6th child of (19461).

b. Sept. 21, 1861.

m. June 13, 1888, to Rev. Julian Henry Myers, b. Feb. 13, Potsdam, N. Y., 1856, d. Dec. 7, 1905.

MYERS CHILDREN

Frank Bingham, b. April 15, 1889.

William Marsh, b. Nov. 18, 1892. In 1926 lived at 225 Dennison St., New Brunswick, N. J.

194123 MELVILLE RINALDO BINGHAM, 4th child of (19464).

b. Oct. 8, 1861.

m. Oct. 31, 1900, at Rome, N. Y., to Theodora Sill Comstock. She was b. Oct. 4, 1871. In 1905 they lived at Rome, N. Y. He was in the harness manufacturing business.

CHILDREN

1,940,710 Tom Comstock, b. May 3, 1904.

1,940,711 Melville Comstock, b. April 28, 1910.

AUTHORITY: Atkins C. Bingham, of Marysville, Cal., May, 1916.

194411 ATKINS CLARK BINGHAM, — child of (19493) Nathan.

b. Feb. 25, 1847, at Norwich, Conn.

d.

m. 1. ————, 1869, his first cousin, Delia E. Bingham (194421), dau. of his uncle, Andrew R. (19494). No children.

2. ————, 1880, Lizzie Filkins, dau. of Judge Charles E. Filkins, of Marysville, Cal. She d. ————, 1900.

3. Nov. 11, 1902, Hope Ellis, dau. of W. T. Ellis, of Marysville. She was grand-dau. of John Huntington, of Norwich, Conn.

HISTORY

His mother died when he was 4 years old and his father when he was 9 years old. Sent to Abbott Boarding School at Pittsfield, Mass., for 3 years. Then to Norwich Grammar School for two years. Then to Norwich Free Academy for two years. Then for two years in the Quinnebaug Bank, Norwich. Then went via Panama to California and on his 19th birthday was with his mother's sister, Margaret Woodworth Hutchinson, and her husband on a fruit orchard at Marysville, Cal. (1866). Entered Decker, Jewett & Co.'s bank there and has been there ever since up to May, 1916. Also president of the Water Co. (For some interesting history see under (1999)).

CHILDREN (Second Wife)

1,943,590 Carlos, b. ————; d. ————, 1884.

1,943,591 Harold Woodworth, b. Jan. 25, 1883. From 1911 to 1916 was in Argentina. Not m. in 1916. In 1922 he was in Argentina, near Buenos Aires.

(Third Wife)

1,943,592 Atkins Clark Hyde, b. ————, 1905. In 1925 address 2312 West 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

1,943,593 Eleanor Huntington, b. ————, 1909.

AUTHORITY: Weaver.

216810 EGBERT BYRON BINGHAM, eldest child of (21733) Egbert.

b. Feb. 17, 1838, prob. at Scotland (Windham), Conn.

In 1863 graduated at Yale with high honors.

d.

m. Mary Holbrook, gr. gr. dau. of Israel Putnam.

CHILDREN

2,167,580 Mary, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: His son, George H.

334492 CORNELIUS BINGHAM, —— child of (33501) Hiram.

b. Sept. 7, 1840, or Sept. 12, 1841, at Brownsville, Sullivan Co., N. Y.
Lived at Hawley, Wayne Co., Pa. Lumber merchant.

d. June 21, 1880.

m. Aug. 26, 1862, Fanny Cole, of Towanda, Bradford Co., Pa. She was b. March 28, 1842, and d. April 3, 1872.

CHILDREN (All Born at Hawley, Wayne Co., Pa.)

p3,344,400 George Hiram, b. July 12, 1863.

3,344,401 Nina Mary, b. Sept. 22, 1864; d. April 8, 1885.

3,344,402 John Daniel, b. Nov. 16, 1866; d. Feb. 12, 1894.

3,344,403 Frank Cole, b. Nov. 22, 1869; m. Feb. 1, 1897, Jenny Guiney. She was b. Oct. 26, 1876. They had Ruth Miriam, b. Dec. 27, 1897, d. Jan. 18, 1898; Margaret Isabel, b. Oct. 1, 1898.

3,344,404 Adelbert Mathias, b. Jan. 3, 1871; m. Oct. 17, 1895, Margaret Barlow. She was b. April 14, 1873.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; His nephew, Geo. H. (3,344,400) in 1916.

334494 DANIEL BINGHAM, —— child of (33501) Hiram.

b. Nov. 3, 1844 or 45.
Lived

d. Jan. 22, 1911.

m. May 2, 1867, Mary Ann Ammerman, of Hawley, Wayne Co., Pa. She was b. Dec. 18, 1844, and d. Nov. 8, 1881.

CHILDREN (Not in Proper Order)

3,344,420 Albert Judson, b. April 4, 1873; m. Nov. 28, 1900, Jeannette Wier Williamson. She was b. Nov. 5, 1875. They had Merwin Albert, b. Dec. 15, 1901; Margaret Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1907, d. 1914; Daniel, b. March 12, 1915.

3,344,421 Minnie Lura, b. Sept. 12, 1869.

3,344,422 Grace, b. Dec. 11, 1874; d. Nov. 7, 1885; married. Had Willie Garfield, b. and d. 1881; Lizzie Anna, b. ————, d. infancy.

334560 (Perhaps)

AUTHORITY: "Sketch of Thomas Hinman."

334560 NORMAN W———— BINGHAM, —— child of (33508) Jacob.

b. May 19, 1829, at Derby, Orleans Co., Vt.

Lived at Derby, Vt.; Irasburg, Orleans Co., Vt.; Somerville (Boston), Middlesex Co., Mass.

d.

m. 1. Ellen Catherine Louise Martin, of Peacham, Vt. (where is an "Academy").

2. Eunice Harriet Martin (sister).

CHILDREN (First Wife)

3,345,080 Ellen, b. Oct. 5, 1854, at Derby, Vt.

3,345,081 John Jacob, b. Feb. 11, 1857, at Derby, Vt.; d. ————, 1860.

3,345,082 Martha Laura, b. Oct. 24, 1858, at Irasburg, Vt.

(Second Wife)

3,345,083 Catherine Louise, b. April 7, 1868, at Somerville, Mass.

3,345,084 Norman W———, b. Aug. 12, 1874, at Somerville.

3,345,085 Josephine Eunice, b. Feb. 23, 1876, at Somerville.

334580 (Probable)

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla., in 1903.

334580 WILLIAM HURD or HERD BINGHAM, eldest child of (33510) Elisha.

b. Oct. 1, 1810, perhaps at Marlow, Cheshire Co., N. H., or Dublin, N. H.
Lived

d. Sept. or Oct. 4, 1857.

m. Feb. 22, 1834.

CHILDREN

3,345,280 Hurd or Herd, b. ————————; d. ————————. Lived in N. Y. State. His descendants lived near Joliet, Ill.

3,345,281 John, b. ————————; d. ————————. Married and lived in N. Y. State. Had one dau., Sally, b. ————————, m. William Weathers.

3,345,282 Elisha, b. ————, about 1820, in N. Y. State; d. ————, about 1865, near Joliet, Ill. He had children living near Joliet, Ill., in 1903.

3,345,283 Ruby, b. ————————; m. Dr. Lazarus Russell. Lived at Des Moines, Ia., and had Elizabeth, b. ————, about 1842.

MARIA BINGHAM BALL

Daughter of Benjamin Bingham. Photograph supplied by her son, E. Arthur Ball, of Ball Brothers, of Muncie, Indiana

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla., in 1903.

334591 HARVEY BINGHAM, 2nd child of (33511) William.

b. Feb. 5, 1814, at ————, Vt.
Lived

d. Jan. 29, 1892, at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.

m. Othelo (?) Moore. She was b. March 3, 1821, and d. Oct. 8, 1902.

CHILDREN

3,345,390 James W———, b. Sept. 22, 1842, in Ohio; d. infancy.

p3,345,391 Benjamin Thomas, b. July 5, 1844, near Peru, Miami Co., Ind.; m. Elizabeth Brewster.

3,345,392 Charles, b. June 3, 1847, near Peru, Ind.; m. Mary Nixon. Lived near Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich. Had one dau. who was unmarried in 1903.

3,345,393 Mary Lucretia, b. Nov. 2, 1850, near Peru, Ind.; m. Mathis Joseph. No children. In 1905 lived near Coldwater, Mich.

3,345,394 Walter, b. ———, 22, 1854, near Peru, Ind.; m. Vick Pugh. One dau. In 1903 lived at Grand Traverse, Mich.

3,345,395 Amos, b. ————, 1863, at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.; m. ———— Ernst. 3 children. In 1903 living at Grand Traverse, Mich.

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla., in 1903.

334592 WILLIAM SIMON BINGHAM, 3rd child of (33511) William.

b. Aug. 26, 1816, at Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Lived

d. Aug. 26, 1873, at Yankee Springs, Branch Co., Mich.

m. 1. Evaline or Emily Reed. She was b. ————, 1822, and was fifth child of Cary and Esther (Huchins) Reed. Cary Reed was a soldier in 1812 and at the battle of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y. She d. ————, 1871 or 72.

2. ———— ————.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

p3,345,400 Amos Reed, b. Aug. 16, 1842, at Rome, Bradford Co., Pa.; m. Caroline Merry Phelps. Perhaps he was b. in 1843 at Raseca (?), Wis.

p3,345,401 William Frazier, b. July 22, 1844, at Rome, Pa.; m. 1. Mary Jane Mason; m. 2. Mary Greenamayer.

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla., in 1903.

334593 ELISHA BINGHAM, 4th child of (33511) William.

b. Aug. 15, 1819, at Spring Creek, Warren Co., Pa. In 1905 was living at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.

d.

m. Cecilia Wade. She was living in 1905.

CHILDREN

3,345,410 Lucretia, b. ————————; m. John Livingston. No children. In 1905 living at Quincy, Branch Co., Mich.

3,345,411 Cynthia, b. ————————; m. 1. George Strong (divorced), one child, son; m. 2. ———— Hart, no children. In 1905 living at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.

AUTHORITY: Records of Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt.

334643 BYRON HENRY BINGHAM, 4th child of (33516) Abner.

b. Aug. 27, 1850, at Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt. Lived

d.

m. July 4, 1873, Ella M. Coolidge, of Reading, Vt.

CHILDREN

3,345,910 Adin, b. and d. in infancy.

3,345,911 Eddie, b. Jan. 19, 1875.

AUTHORITY: Records of Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt.

334646 GEORGE EVERETT BINGHAM, 7th child of (33516) Abner Clark.

b. Aug. 19, 1856, at Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt. Lived

d.

m. 1. March 15, 1876, Nellie Pierce, dau. of Orlando and Bessie (Hoyt) Pierce, of Weathersfield, Windsor Co., Vt. She d. May 9, 1878.

2. Dec. 31, 1879, Luella (or Roella) N——— Putnam, of Springfield, Vt .

3. Feb. 3, 1902, Emily A. Knapp, Franklin Falls (Vt. ?).

CHILDREN

3,345,940 Ida May, b. Jan. 1, 1878, at Springfield, Vt.; m. April 25, 1898, Frank S. Buck.

AUTHORITY: His sister, Mary (348312).

348310 CHARLES FRANK BINGHAM, 1st child of (34883) Edwin H.

b. July 20, 1854, at New Milford, Pa.

d. Nov. 18, 1905, at East Hartford, Conn.

m. 1. Mary Irwin.

2. Mary Ebert, ————————, of Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

3,482,580 John Howe, d. young.

3,482,581 Edwin James, b. ————————. In 1926 address 99 Oak St., Binghampton, N. Y.

3,482,582 William David, b. ————————. In 1926 address 311 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

3,482,583 Alma, d. young.

(Second Wife)

3,482,584 George C———, b. ————————. Address in 1926, 149 Broadway, N. Y. City.

3,482,585 Ralph E———, b. ———————— . In 1926 at Univ. of N. Y.

3,482,586 Harry A———, b. ————————. In 1926 at Univ. of Pa.

3,482,587 Betsey Jane, b. ————————; d. ————————.

AUTHORITY: Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

348620 LILLIE GRACE BINGHAM, eldest child of (34914) John.

b. Oct. 22, 1859, at Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y. Was a missionary.

d. Jan. 15, 1888, at Aintab, Turkey.

m. Dec. 24, 1880, at Aintab, Turkey, Rev. Charles Sylvester Sanders, son of Marshall Danforth and Georgiana (Knight) Sanders, missionaries to Ceylon.

SANDERS CHILDREN

Maud Mary, b. April 5, 1884, at Aintab, Turkey; d. ————; m. ————. In 1901 living at Nashville, Tenn. In 1907 living at Wellsville, Allegany Co., N. Y.

AUTHORITY: Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

348621 MAUD MARY BINGHAM, 2nd child of (34914) John.

b. Feb. 17, 1861, at Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y.
In 1907 living at Wellsville, Allegany Co., N. Y.

d.

m. July 30, 1889, Dr. George Henry Witter, son of Daniel Pierce and Betsey (Foster) Witter.

WITTER CHILDREN

Ralph Bingham, b. April 11, 1892, at Wellsville, N. Y.; d. infancy.

Grace Bingham, b. Oct. 24, 1893.

Margaret Shepard, b. Oct. 14, 1896. In 1927 a doctor in N. Y. City.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. (Bingham) Witter (348621), his sister.

348622 JAMES WILLIS BINGHAM, 3rd child of (34914) John S.

b. Sept. 4, 1863, at Auburn, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
Lived in 1907 at Passaic, N. J.

d.

m. Oct. 9, 1901, Josephine McCarthy, of N. Y. City.

CHILDREN

3,485,700 John Shepard, b. Dec. 16, 1902, at Passaic, N. J.
3,485,701 (Twin) Donald Willis, b. Dec. 12, 1905, at Passaic, N. J.
3,485,702 (Twin) Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1905, at Passaic, N. J.

AUTHORITY: Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

348623 ELLEN GUERNSEY BINGHAM, 4th child of (34914) John S.

b. March 28, 1865, at Portage, Livingston Co., N. Y., or Portageville, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

Lived 1892-7 at Anoka, Anoka Co., Minn. In 1907 lived at Stanley, Chippewa Co., Wis.

d.

m. Aug. 27, 1888, George Dexter Bartlett, son of John Morse and Abbie S——— Bartlett, of Minneapolis, Minn.

BARTLETT CHILDREN

Lucille Austin, b. June 21, 1892, at Anoka, Minn.
John Shepard, b. Aug. 17, 1897, at Anoka.
Ruth Valentine, b. May 20, 1900, at Stanley, Wis.

349800 (Probable)

AUTHORITY: Field, Whitney and Rockwell Geneal.

349800 STILLMAN ROCKWELL BINGHAM, eldest child of (35032) Luther S.

b. Oct. 14, 1829, at Morristown, Lamoille Co., Vt. Lived at New York and Chicago.

d. Feb. 1, 1896, at Chicago, Ill.

m. Sept. 10, 1851, Mary Lyman, of Jericho, Chittenden Co., Vt., dau. of John and Mary (Field) Lyman.

CHILDREN

3,497,480 Charles Lyman, b. June 13, 1852, at Jericho, Vt.; m. Oct. 15, 1874, Jennie E. Leonard. In 1911 lived at Chicago, Ill.

3,497,481 Anna Mary, b. May 23, 1854, at N. Y. City; m. Oct. 3, 1874, Thomas Nevins Jamieson.

3,497,482 Emma Lovina, b. Feb. 26, 1861, at Chicago; d. infancy.

3,497,483 John Luther, b. Oct. 5, 1862, at Chicago.

3,497,484 (Twin) Stillman Rockwell, b. Oct. 31, 1868, at Chicago; d. infancy.

3,497,485 (Twin) Samuel Stockton White, b. Oct. 31, 1868, at Chicago; d. Nov. 20, 1876.

3,497,486 Benjamin Seymour, b. April 16, 1874, at Highland Park, Lake Co., Ill.; m. June 5, 1895, Sue Brinton Reigart.

AUTHORITIES: His son, Charles; Field, Whitney, Rockwell and Keeler Geneal.

349801 GEORGE CUMMINS BINGHAM, 2nd child of (35032) Luther S.

b. Nov. 22, 1831, at Morristown, Lamoille Co., Vt.

In 1861-5 served in the 47th N. Y. Vol. Inf. Lived in N. Y. City.

d. Jan. 1, 1899, at Milwaukee, Wis.

m. March 10, 1853, Martha Thompson, of Orange, Essex Co., N. J. Her father was of Irish ancestry. For her mother's ancestry see Linderman Geneal.

CHILDREN

p3,497,490 Willet T., b. Dec. 15, 1853, in N. Y. City; d. June 10, 1925; m. Emma V. Harris, ————, 1876, of Elizabeth, N. J.

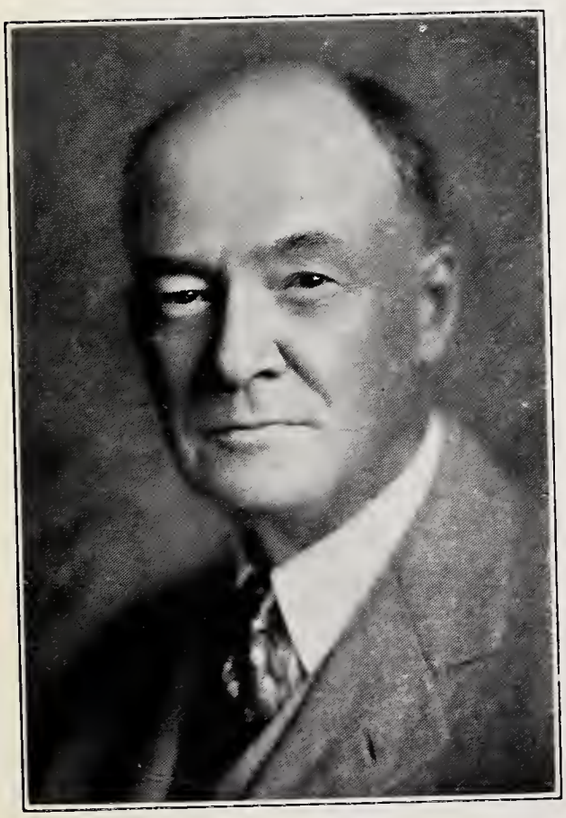
3,497,491 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1856, in N. Y. City; d. June 8, 1886; m. Wm. H. Jones, ————, 1878. Had Henry L———, b. ————, 1880.

p3,497,492 Charles Newman, b. Aug. 31, 1860, in N. Y. City; m. Clara Martin.

3,497,493 Emeline, b. Feb. 8, 1863; d. infancy.

HENRY SMITH BINGHAM (349,805)
Co. C, 19th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteers. Served from April, 1861, to April, 1865

STILLMAN ROCKWELL BINGHAM
(349,800). Established the Chicago branch of S. S. White Dental Company in 1854



STILLMAN HENRY BINGHAM
(3,497,531). Editor of the Duluth Herald, Duluth, Minn.

MARY CLARINDA BINGHAM
(349,804). Married Hiram Edgar Kelley July 23, 1856, at Sparta, Wis.

AUTHORITIES: Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,880); Field, Rockwell and Keeler Geneal.

349805 HENRY SMITH BINGHAM, 6th child of (35032) Luther S.

b. May 1, 1845, at Stowe, Lamoille Co., Vt.

Went West early. In 1861-5 was in the 19th Wis. Vol. Inf. Was said to have been a musician.

d. Feb. 19, 1875, at Sparta, Monroe Co., Wis.

m. March 27, 1867, Sarah Alice Smith, at Sparta, Wis. She was dau. of Wm. Harrison and Sophronia W. (Thurston) Smith, of Rockport, Maine.

CHILDREN

3,497,530 Mary Grace, b. Dec. 30, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.

3,497,531 Stillman Henry, b. May 3, 1873, at Sparta, Wis. In 1926 he lived 23 Bruce St., Duluth, St. Louis Co., Minn.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. A. C. Hill (———), Morristown, Lamoille Co., Vt.

349981 JULIAN ELIAS or ELIAS JULIAN BINGHAM, 2nd child of (35050) Elias.

b. Feb. 15, 1861, prob. at Fletcher, Franklin Co., Vt. Later lived at Northfield, Washington Co., Vt.

d.

m. Henrietta Brewster. She was b. March 11, 1864, and d. Sept. 28, 1894.

CHILDREN

3,499,290 Charles Harrison, b. Feb. 11, 1888.

AUTHORITY: Her brother, Homer W. Bingham (350324), Denver, Col.

350322 ALICE BINGHAM, 3rd child of (35084) John Augustine.

b. May 4, 1851.

d.

m. Sept. 7, 1872, Herbert Edson Copeland, son of Edson R. and Mary (Taylor) Copeland, of Avon, Oakland Co., Mich. He was b. May 7, 1849. Graduated at Cornell College in 1872.

COPELAND CHILDREN

Edwin Bingham, b. Sept. 30, 1873.
Herbert Bingham, b. July 24, 1875.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; His sister, Helen.

350324 HOMER WILLIAM BINGHAM, 5th child of (35084) John Augustine.

b. Feb. 1, 1856, at Monroe, Wis.
Graduated at Cornell College and at Law Dept. of Wisconsin State Univ. In the lumber business and in 1896 living at Denver, Col.

d.

m. Jan. 20, 1897, at Denver, Col., Addie Ludlow, of Monroe, Wis., dau. of Arabut and Caroline (Sanderson) Ludlow. Arabut was b. in Burlington, Vt., and his wife's family came to the West from Mass.

CHILDREN

3,502,720 Helen Ludlow, b. Dec. 18, 1897, at Denver, Col.; m. Victor Arthur Miller, Sept. 18, 1920, at Denver, Col. In 1926 living 137 High St., Denver, Col. They had Caroline Ludlow, b. May 12, 1922, at Denver, Col.; Victoria, b. Nov. 14, 1925, at Denver, Col.

AUTHORITIES: J. W. Bingham (350381), Milwaukee, Wis.; Geo. A. Bingham (son) (3,503,280), Aylmer, Ontario, Canada.

350380 DAVIS GEORGE BINGHAM, eldest child of (35090) William E.

b. March 7, 1841, at Orwell, Ontario, Canada.

In 1909 lived at Aylmer, Ontario, Canada.

d.

m. Sept. 27, 1865 or 66, Louise C. Pepper, of Granville, Washington Co., N.Y. She was b. May 17, 1848, at Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt.

CHILDREN

p3,503,280 George Albert, b. Aug. 9, 1868.

3,503,281 Jennie E———, b. May 3, 1873; m. Sept. 14, 1904, Samuel French at Aylmer, Ontario, Can. In 1909 lived at Leamington, Ontario, Canada. They had Jean Bingham (French), b. Aug. 9, 1905; Kenneth Rae (French), b. April 8, 1908.

3,503,282 Joel W———, b. April 21, 1879.

3,503,283 Eva L———, b. Dec. 15, 1887.

AUTHORITY: His nephew, Geo. A. Bingham (3,503,280), of Aylmer, Ont., Can.

350381 JOEL WALLACE BINGHAM, 2nd child of (35090) William E.

b. Feb. 9, 1845, at Orwell, Ontario, Canada.

After concluding school at St. Thomas, Ont., he was clerk in a general store, then partner of his father until he was 25 years old (1875), then went to New London, Waupaca Co., Wis., was elected Sheriff. He was nominated by acclamation for State senator but declined, bank president for 20 years, went into railroad construction 1880-89, at Ironwood, Mich., near the Gogebic iron range, was in the stone and asbestos business at Porter, Ind., and Milwaukee, Wis., where he lived in 1909. He was a 33rd degree Freemason.

d.

m. Feb. 9, 1865, at Aylmer, Ont., Anna Eliza Cline, of Malahid, Ont.

CHILDREN

3,503,290 Leonard C———, b. Nov. 10, 1865, at Aylmer, Ont.; d. infancy.

3,503,291 Maud E———, b. April 10, 1867, at Aylmer; d. infancy.

AUTHORITY: His nephew, Geo. A. Bingham (3,503,280), of Aylmer, Ont., Can.

350382 WILLIAM CHARLES BINGHAM, 3rd child of (35090) William E.

b. Jan. 23, 1847, at Orwell, Ontario, Canada.

When a young man was in business with his father and later in partnership with his younger brother, Beecher (350383). Was identified with municipal matters at Aylmer, Ont., Can., where he latterly lived. Beginning a few years before 1909 he was not in business.

d.

m. Jan. 2, 1873, Emma K. Gregory, dau. of Col. Philip Gregory of St. Catherine's, Ont., where she was b. Feb. 9, 1853.

CHILDREN

3,503,300 Florence P———, b. Nov. 30, 1873; d. June 27, 1899; m. Feb. 20, 1893, Dr. Geo. Hoag. Had Eric Gregory, b. Feb. 18, 1898, at Davenport, Ill.

3,503,301 Ethel Mary, b. Aug. 16, 1879; m. Aug. 16, 1904, Richard E. Davis, of London, Ont., Can., and lived there. Had Evans Bingham, b. July 23, 1905.

3,503,302 Roy William, b. Nov. 7, 1881.

AUTHORITIES: J. W. Bingham (350381), of Milwaukee, Wis.; Geo. A. Bingham (3,503,280), of Aylmer, Ontario, Canada.

350420 ADAMS BINGHAM, eldest child of (35094) Charles.

b. Sept. 26, 1874.
Lived

d.

m. Maud Sowler.

CHILDREN

3,503,680 Wilfred, b. ————————.

AUTHORITIES: T. A. B. Family Record; The "Churchman," May 7, 1927; Mrs. Jennie S. Toy, of Chapel Hill, N. C.

412990 JOSEPHINE WALDO BINGHAM, 1st child of (41351) Waldo.

b. April 9, 1846, at Old Windham, Conn.

She was a devoted member of St. Paul's parish in Old Windham, Conn., and served for many years as treasurer of the parish and as clerk. At the time of her death she was "honorary" clerk of the parish and also a member of the vestry. She was also Secretary of the Windham Library Association. A fine and very estimable personality, interested in all good works in her locality.

d. March 10, 1927, at Old Windham, and buried there. Never married.

AUTHORITIES: A. W. Purcell, Minerva, N. Y.; A. R. Bingham (4,424,730).

413570 REV. ALFRED S——— BINGHAM, eldest child of (41409) Luther.

b. ————————, in Rutland, Vt.

Was a Baptist minister. At one time lived at Wadsworth, Medina Co., Ohio. During the war 1861-5 had a church 12 miles from Fort Wayne, Ind.

d.

m. Mary Purcell. She was b. ————————, 1811.

CHILDREN

4,135,180 Louisa, b. ————————.

p**4,135,181** Judson David, b. May 16, 1831, at Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. U. S. Army officer.

4,135,182 Laura, b. ————————.

4,135,183 Elizabeth, b. ————————.

4,135,184 Clarissa, b. ————————.

4,135,185 Newton J———, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: A. W. Purcell, Minerva, N. Y.

413571 SALMON N——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (41409) Luther.

b.

d. Before 1876.

m. ———— Hewitt.

CHILDREN

4,135,190 Calvin Hewitt, b. ————.

4,135,191 Luther, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: A. W. Purcell, Minerva, N. Y.

413577 WILLIAM WALLACE BINGHAM, 8th child of (41409) Luther.

b.

d.

m. Minerva A. Drom or ————(?).

CHILDREN

4,135,250 Virginia L———, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: His sister, Abigail (413592).

413591 ALEXANDER BINGHAM, 2nd child of (41411) Samuel.

b. March 15, 1818, at Turin, Lewis Co., N. Y.

In 1862 was Capt. in 106th N. Y. Vols. Resigned on account of illness. In 1865 was a druggist at Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

d.

m. Sept. 22, 1843, Jane M. Alexander, of De Kalb, N. Y.

CHILDREN

4,135,390 James Alexander, b. July 10, 1846, at Hermon, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. In 1865 lived at Canton, N. Y.

4,135,391 Gertrude, b. May 22, 1851, at Hermon, N. Y.; d. infancy.

4,135,392 Emily Elvira, b. Sept. 4, 1853, at De Kalb, N. Y.

4,135,393 Harriet Jane, b. Nov. 4, 1858, at Canton, N. Y.

AUTHORITY: His father.

413620 CHARLES OGDEN BINGHAM, eldest child of (41414) Charles.

b. Nov. 13, 1830, at Mobile Point, Ala.

First lived at Mobile, Ala. In Nov., 1870, was a cotton broker at Galveston, Texas.

d.

m. Feb. 13, 1862, (Virginia) Jennie B. Walters or Watters, of Norfolk, Va.

CHILDREN

4,135,680 Charles, b. Sept. 25, 1864; d. infancy.

4,135,681 Jennie, b. May 14, 1866.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

413980 REV. JUSTUS L——— BINGHAM, eldest child of (41450) Geo. W.

b. April 8, 1819, at ————, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Baptist minister.

d. Jan. 21, 1853.

m. March 29, 1839, Zenette Hinman. She was b. Dec. 24, 1822. She m. 2. Rev. O. C. Hills and lived and d. Aug. 18, 1910, at Wellsboro, Pa.

CHILDREN

4,139,280 Amelia T———, b. June 22, 1842; m. Oct. 28, 1865, Henry P. Colby. 4 children. In 1913 living at Cortland, N. Y.

4,139,281 Marquis Washington, b. April 22, 1843; d. March 1, 1870. In 1861-5 was in Co. "A," 75th Regt. N. Y. Vols.

4,139,282 Delilah M———, b. July 5, 1847; d. July 16, 1897; m. Aug. 30, 1868, Thomas Ayers. 1 son. He d. ————, 1905, at Alba, Pa.

4,139,283 Emergene (Imogen ?) D———, b. June 19, 1850; m. 1. Oct. 28, 1864, Ashbel E. Hathaway, who d. March —, 1876, at Coffer Hill, Conn.; m. 2. Seneca V. Smith. In 1913 living at Cortland, N. Y.

4,139,284 A——— Elizabeth, b. April 21, 1853; m. Jan. 12, 1868, Calvin D. Clark. 3 children. In 1913 living at Wellsboro, Pa.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

413981 MARIETTE BINGHAM, 2nd child of (41450) Geo. W.

b. Aug. 13, 1821, at ————, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

d. May 16, 1879.

m. March 20, 1838, Phineas Birdsell. He was b. Feb. 3, 1813, and d. June 10, 1870. They always lived at Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y., on the old farm which had been in the Birdsell family over 100 years.

BIRDSELL CHILDREN (All Born at Trenton, N. Y.)

Irving A———, b. Jan. 10, 1839; d. Jan. 4, 1863. In 1861-5, private, Co. "I," 146th N. Y. Vols. Died in Lincoln Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Fanny L———, b. Dec. 19, 1842; m. Aug. 31, 1871, Jerome B. Watkins. 4 children. He was b. Feb. 20, 1834, at Trenton, N. Y., where they were living in 1913.

George Bingham, b. June 24, 1844; m. March 19, 1872, Abbie Roberta Douglas. One dau. She was b. Sept. 1, 1853, at Remsen, N. Y. In 1913 they were living at Trenton, N. Y.

James, b. March 15, 1847; d. March 1, 1863.

Minnie C———, b. July 10, 1852; d. July 6, 1887.

Charles Cary, b. June 11, 1856; m. Sept. 30, 1880, Mary Egert, at Trenton, N. Y. She was b. Dec. 24, 1861, at Utica, N. Y. Lived at Burlington and elsewhere in Iowa for 25 years. In 1913 lived at 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y. They had 2 sons and 1 dau., all born at Sheldon, Ia.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

413983 WILLIAM GEORGE BINGHAM, 4th child of (41450) George W.

b. May 4, 1824, at ————, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Lived at Hermon, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., until 1852. Then moved to Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y. In 1854 moved to Fontanelle, Washington Co., Nebr., about 30 miles from Omaha. Enlisted in the spring of 1860 and was mustered out in the autumn of 1861. Then moved back to N. Y. State (Hermon).

d. Dec. 25, 1903.

m. March or May 22, 1848, at Hermon, N. Y., Lucy Olive Leonard, dau. of Cephas and Clarissa (Livingston) Leonard. She was b. Aug. 31, 1828.

CHILDREN

p4,139,310 George William, b. Jan. 22, 1849, at Hermon, N. Y.; m. Lydia Van Schaick.

p4,139,311 Charles Leonard, b. March 11, 1852, at Hermon, N. Y.; d. Dec. 1, 1906, at Summer Hill, N. Y.; m. Viola Foster.

4,139,312 Helen Mary, b. Aug. 12, 1853, at Summer Hill, N. Y.; d. young.

p4,139,313 Frank Clarence, b. Feb. 29, 1860, at Fontanelle, Nebr.; m. Ella Mary Brodden.

4,139,314 Ella Sophia, b. March 11, 1864, at Hermon, N. Y.; m. John J. Case. He was b. Feb. 29, 1860. In 1913 living at Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

413984 HENRY J——— BINGHAM, 5th child of (41450) Geo. W.

b. July 27, 1826, at ————, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Lived at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

d. Jan. 11, 1905.

m. Sept. 25, 1851, Harriet Fuller. She was b. March 1, 1833, and in 1913 was living at Summer Hill, N. Y.

CHILDREN

4,139,320 Alice Marian, b. June 25, 1852; d. Dec. 27, 1880; m. June 20, 1869, George Swift. One son.

4,139,321 Henrietta J———, b. Sept. 21, 1855; m. Sept. 4, 1877, Truman E. Smith. Two children. In 1913 living at Summer Hill, N. Y.

4,139,322 Frank Henry, b. Dec. 11, 1859; m. July 4, 1900, Flora Hunt. No children. In 1913 living at North-East, Pa.

4,139,323 Nellie May, b. May 25, 1866; d. infancy.

AUTHORITY: Himself in 1871.

414192 RALPH B——— BINGHAM, —— child of (41471) Orrin.

b. June 14, 1828, at Burlington, Vt.
In 1871 lived at Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., Ohio.
Was a mechanic.

d.

m.

CHILDREN

4,141,400 Lyman O———, b. ————————.

4,141,401

4,141,402 Carrie, b. ————————.

4,141,403

4,141,404 Orpha Inez, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: His father.

414981½ LEVI CLARK BINGHAM, 3rd child of (41550) Elijah.

b. Sept. 5, 1839, at St. George, Del.

In 1861-5 served as an officer of 8th Conn. Vols. for a year or two, when he was wounded in battle near Petersburg, Va., and d. as below said.

d. May 9, 1864, at Chesterfield, Va.

m.

CHILDREN

4,149,290a

AUTHORITIES: His brother, Russell (414985); Weaver; W. F. Bingham (442525); Baldwin Geneal.

414982 SETH DANIELS BINGHAM, 4th child of (41550) Elijah.

b. Jan. 9, 1844, at St. George, Del.

Enlisted Sept. 21, 1861, in 8th Conn. Vol. Inf. In 1863 transferred to Signal Corps. In 1902 lived at Naugatuck, Conn., in the real estate and insurance business.

d. July 31, 1917, at Naugatuck, Conn.

m. Dec. 17, 1867, Frances Adelaide Baldwin, dau. of Rev. Lucius and Maria (Willard) Baldwin, of Naugatuck, Conn. She was b. Oct. 16, 1840, and d. Aug. 21, 1899, at Naugatuck, Conn.

CHILDREN

4,149,300 Alice E———, b. Sept. 9, 1868, at Meriden, Conn.; m. ————————; ———— Carrier. Living 1925 in St. Augustine, Fla.

4,149,301 Ada F———, b. Nov. 6, 1869, at Middletown, Conn.; m. ————————, Harry A. Saper. Living 1925 at Waterbury, Conn.

4,149,302 Maxwell A———, b. Oct. 16, 1873, at Meriden, Conn.; d. Dec. 5, 1897, at Naugatuck, Conn.

4,149,303 Rose L———, b. April 8, 1872, at Meriden, Conn. Living 1925, N. Y. City.

4,149,304 Seth Daniels, b. April 16, 1882, at Bloomfield, N. J. Living 1925, N. Y. City, 50 Morningside Ave.

AUTHORITIES: His brother, Russell (414985); W. F. Bingham (442-525); Weaver; Mrs. Aletha C. Bingham, his wife.

414983 CHARLES EDMOND BINGHAM (or Edmond Charles), 4th child of (41550) Elijah.

b. Oct. 25, 1845, at Wilmington, Del.

In 1861-5 served in Co. "C," 13th Conn. Vols. In 1902 lived at Marion, Hartford Co., Conn., in the creamery business. Had a dairy farm in Marion from 1897 till death. In politics was an ardent Populist.

d. Jan. 29, 1925, at Marion, Conn.

m. May 13, 1868, Aletha G. Cornwell, dau. of Dennis Cornwell, of Westfield (Middletown), Conn. She was b. May 12, 1847.

CHILDREN

4,149,312 Cora, b. April 26, 1870; d. infancy.

4,149,310 Arvell L———, b. Sept. 23, 1871, at Middletown, Conn.; d. ————————; m. Aug. 1, 1904, Mary Upson, of Cheshire, Conn. Was a farmer. Had (41,492,580) Amelia, b. Feb. 19, 1905, at Southington, Conn.

4,149,311 Herbert J———, b. May 11, 1877, at Meriden, Conn.; d. ————————; m. Jan. 14, 1906, Ernestine Kabisch, dau. of Frank Kabisch, of N. Y. City. Was a farmer. Had (41,492,590) Aletha E., b. Jan. 15, 1913; (41,492,591) Alice V., b. June 8, 1919.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

414985 DR. RUSSELL BINGHAM, 6th child of (41550) Elijah.

b. March 12, 1851, at Middletown, Conn.

Homeopathic physician. In 1902 lived at 62 Day St., Fitchburg, Mass. From 1883 to 1895 lived at Melrose and other places in Florida.

d. Sept. 23, 1916, Fitchburg, Mass.

m. July 25, 1874, Orilla C. Storrs, dau. of Leander, of Tolland, Conn. She was b. Feb. 10, 1850, at Mansfield, Conn., and in 1925 was living in Fitchburg, Mass.

CHILDREN

4,149,330 Nellie Frances, b. June 5, 1875, at Providence, R. I.; m. Dec. 27, 1895, Harry George Fletcher. In 1925 living Daytona, Fla. No children.

4,149,331 Eugene Russell, b. Jan. 16, 1877, at Providence, R. I.; m. May 23, 1906, Mabel Mada Scripture. In 1925 living Fitchburg, Mass.

4,149,332 Emory Storrs, b. July 8, 1879, at Tolland, Conn.; m. July 2, 1909, Martha Fitch.

4,149,333 Mabel Orilla, b. June 11, 1881, at Tolland, Conn. In 1925 living Oakland, Cal. Stenographer. Single.

4,149,334 Robert Henry, b. Feb. 2, 1883, at Naugatuck, Conn.; m. Oct. 2, 1915, Alice Esther Belding.

AUTHORITY: Charles T. B., his son.

415000 ALONZO ELIJAH BINGHAM, 1st child of (41552) Elisha.

b. May 6, 1838, in E. Haddam, Conn.
Was a volunteer officer in the war 1861-5. Enlisted as private in 22nd Regt. Conn. Vol. and was discharged as a First Lieut. Was greatly interested in institutions for negroes.

d. June 5, 1900, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

m. Gabriella Smith, Sept. 11, 1862.

CHILDREN

4,149,480 Fayetta Smith, b. June 10, 1864; d. infancy.

p**4,149,481** Charles Tracy, b. June 30, 1866, in E. Haddam, Conn.; m. Adaline Burling.

4,149,482 John Elisha, b. May 18, 1870; d. infancy.

4,149,483 Mary Gabriella, b. Dec. 19, 1872.

AUTHORITY: His uncle, Elijah (41550).

415005 WELLS ANDERSON BINGHAM, 6th child of (41552) Elisha.

b. Aug. 7, 1846, at East Haddam, Conn.
Graduate of Dartmouth College. In 1861-5 served in 16th Conn. Vol. Inf. Was in the paper manufacturing business, Factory at Penn Yan, N. Y., with office in N. Y. City.

d. Aug. 15, 1904, at Bloomfield, N. J., where he lived.

m.

CHILDREN

4,149,530 Ernest C———, b. ————————.

4,149,531 Edgar M———, b. ————————.

4,149,532 Dau.

AUTHORITIES: His dau., Emma (4,177,500); Wm. T. Bingham (4,992,880); Mrs. Louise B. Hall, of Hume, N. Y.

417802 COL. LAFAYETTE BINGHAM, 3rd child of (41832) Joseph.

b. May 19, 1826, at Hume, Allegany Co., N. Y.

Entered Oberlin College, Ohio, in 1844. Graduated in Law. Practiced law in Chicago for six years. Delegate to Saratoga Convention of ——, when Republican party was formed. In 1860-1 returned to Allegany Co., N. Y., and helped raise the 92nd N. Y. Vol. Regt. in which he was Captain. Served in this regiment throughout the war, being mustered out as Colonel. For the rest of his life was a patent and pension lawyer in Washington, D. C. (see Washington "Star" of Nov. 5, 1898, and Washington "Post" of Nov. 5 and Dec. 1, 1898).

d. Nov. 4, 1898, at Hume or at Washington, D. C. Buried in Arlington Cemetery, Washington.

m. 1. Calista McKinstry.
2. Anna Lathan, dau. of J. D. Lathan, of Germantown, Va. or Pa.

CHILDREN

4,177,500 Emma V——, b. Aug. 30, 1863; d. ————; m. William Schlosser. In April, 1906, living at 2217 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. They had Frank Bingham (Schlosser), b. ————, 1886. In May, 1909, living at 1311 Wallach Place, Washington, D. C.

AUTHORITY: Salmon A. Bingham.

425552 HERBERT M——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (42607) Leander K.

b. Aug. 21, 1863, in N. Y.

d. Dec. 2, 1914.

m. 1. Kate Price, July 8, 1886. She d. Oct. 27, 1904.
2. Cornelia Carroll, Oct. 25, 1909.

CHILDREN

4,225,000 Dorothy, b. July 9, 1888; d. ————————; m. Arthur Camp, Sept. 14, 1912. Had two children, twins, b. Oct. 23, 1913.

4,255,001 Kathryn, b. Nov. 2, 1894; d. Jan. 5, 1919; m. Raymond Davis, Oct. 2, 1916, of Kent, Conn. Had Herbert John, b. Sept. 23, 1917.

AUTHORITY: Members of his family.

425553 CHARLES ———— BINGHAM, —— child of (42607) Leander K.

b. Jan. 22, 1860.
In 1926 living Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

d.

m. Oct. 24, 1882, Helen Lawrence.

CHILDREN

4,255,010 Marion L———, b. Sept. 4, 1884.

4,255,011 Helen F———, b. June 25, 1889.

426500

AUTHORITY: His uncle, Samuel (4327), in 1866.

426500 CHARLES E——— BINGHAM, 1st child of (42702) Horace.

b. Feb. 14, 1852.

d.

m. ————————, Ida Clark.

CHILDREN

4,264,480 Gertrude, b. ————————.

4,264,481 Ernest, b. ————————; m. ——— Crysler. They had Lawrence, Maurice, Charles.

AUTHORITY: His uncle, Samuel (4327), in 1866.

426504 WILLARD J——— BINGHAM, 5th child of (42702) Horace.

b. July 15, 1864.

d.

m. ————————, Mary Welke.

CHILDREN

4,264,520 Ione, b. ————————.

4,264,521 Harley, b. ————————.

4,264,522 Carolyn, b. ————————.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; F. G. Mather.

442422 CHARLES MORTIMER BINGHAM, 3rd child of (44294) Sluman.

b. June 16, 1828, at Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y. Congregational minister. In 1874 lived at Monroe, Jasper Co., Ia. In 1880 moved to Florida and in 1905 lived at Daytona, where, among other things, he was Trustee on the Board of Education. For other places of residence see below.

d. May 23, 1906, at Daytona, Fla.

m. May 31, 1864, Myra P. Osborn, of Center Moriches, Long Island.

CHILDREN

p4,423,700 Charles Mortimer, b. Dec. 15, 1865, at Waukesha, Wis.; m. ————, 1883, Helen Maley, of Daytona. In 1905 living at Daytona, Fla., in the real estate business. Lieut. Col. in the Florida State militia.

4,423,701 Grace Darling, b. Dec. 10, 1869, at Udina, Ill., where her father was at one time minister for 2 years.

AUTHORITIES: Elijah Bingham (4546); His brother, Charles (442-422); F. G. Mather.

442423 GEORGE E——— BINGHAM, 4th child of (44294) Sluman.

b. March 5, 1830.

In 1905 lived at Rochester, N. Y.

d.

m. Oct. 7, 1861, Jane Nichols, of Rochester.

CHILDREN

4,423,710 George E———, b. June 3, 1864 or 66; d. April 18, 1901; m. Dorothy Greathouse. Had Randolph, b. Nov. 19, 1895. Living in 1905.

4,423,711 David, b. Oct. 2, 1869; d. Aug. 31, 1870.

4,423,712 Arthur Ward, b. Oct. 20, 1872; d. Nov. 26, 1901.

AUTHORITIES: Family Record; F. G. Mather.

442462 GEORGE GRANVILLE BINGHAM, 3rd child of (44298) John S.

b. Feb. 25, 1838, prob. at Lempster, Sullivan Co., N. H.

Lived

d. June 29, 1865.

m. Aug. 4, 1862, Maria Norton, of Medford, Middlesex Co., Mass.

CHILDREN

4,424,100 George Henry, b. June 15, 1863; d. infancy.

4,424,101 George Andrew, b. Aug. 17, 1865.

AUTHORITIES: Himself; F. G. Mather.

442525 WALTER FRANKLIN BINGHAM, 6th child of (44304) Albert.

b. May 20, 1845.

Lived at 1529 Green St., Phila., Pa., at time of death. He was a bookkeeper. He was one of the main compilers of this genealogy, supplementing D. H. Bingham (41860).

d. Oct. 29, 1895.

m. Oct. 19, 1876, Harriette L. or R. Raiguol, of Phila., Pa.

CHILDREN

4,424,730 Albert Raiguol, only child, b. March 30, 1878, at Phila.; m. ————, about 1900, Alice M. Brown. No children in 1910. Electrical engineer. In May, 1910, was with the Aluminum Co. of America at Massena, N. Y. In Aug., 1913, lived at Housatonic, Mass.

AUTHORITIES: W. F. Bingham (442525); F. G. Mather.

443180 JOSEPH MANSFIELD BINGHAM, eldest child of (44370) Silas Lee.

b. Sept. 19, 1827, at Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H.

d. Sept. 21, 1854, at Pittsburgh, Pa., where he lived.

m. Sept. 19, 1848, Ella M. Hannen. She d. March 7, 1854.

CHILDREN

4,431,280 Henry Hannen, b. July 18, 1849, at Allegheny, Pa. Living in Dec., 1901.

4,431,281 Joseph, b. ————————; d. infancy.

AUTHORITIES: F. G. Mather; His son, Lee M. (4,431,310).

443183 GEORGE FREDERICK BINGHAM, 4th child of (44370) Silas Lee.

b. Dec. 25, 1843, at Cleveland, Ohio.

In 1908 lived at 318 Central Park West, N. Y. City. Treasurer, Purdue-Frederick Drug Co. Republican. Episcopalian.

d. Sept. 18, 1917.

m. Sept. 10, 1874, at Cleveland, O., Annie Freeland Carter. She was b. July 6, 1846, and d. Nov. 12, 1919.

CHILDREN

4,431,310 Lee Mansfield, b. June 21, 1878, in N. Y. City; m. June 8, 1920, Widow Louise Richmond Kitchen, in Summit, N. J. Graduated Columbia College in 1900. Address in 1926, 33 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City, or 135 Christopher St., N. Y. They had (44,312,580) Elizabeth Lee, b. June 8, 1921.

4,431,311 Mary Carter, b. Oct. 21, 1885, in New York City; m. Sept. 25, 1912, Arthur Stedman Jameson, in Summit, N. J. 4 or more chil.

4,431,312 Alice Gale, b. Aug. 20, 1888, in Salisbury, Conn.; m. Oct. 25, 1923, Edward J. Statom, in Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1926 living in Alta Loma, Calif. Had Lee Bingham, b. Dec. 4, 1925.

AUTHORITIES: His father; F. G. Mather.

443202 JOHN TYLER BINGHAM, 3rd child of (44372) George.

b. Sept. 20, 1831, prob. at Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H.

In 1864 lived at Northfield, Rice Co., Minn. Later at St. Paul, Minn.

d.

m. April 8, 1854, Laura A. Whittier, of Newport, Sullivan Co., N. H.

CHILDREN

4,431,500 Frederick Volney, b. June 28, 1855.

4,431,501 Kitty Jane, b. Sept. 28, 1859.

AUTHORITY: His father.

443204 WILLIAM HENRY BINGHAM, 7th child of (44372) George E.

b. May 29, 1839, prob. at Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H.

Lived in Minn. Prob. at Northfield, Rice Co., Minn. In 1861-5 was 1st Lieut., 2nd Minn. Vol. Cav.

d.

m. March 27, 1862, Josephine Bury, of Faribault, Minn.

CHILDREN

4,431,520 Dau., b. Feb. 27, 1864; d. infancy.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

452580 SAMUEL DEXTER BINGHAM, eldest child of (45310) Samuel.

b. Oct. 19, 1843, in N. Y. City.
In 1899 was living in N. Y. City.

d.

m. Sept. 16, 1869, Sarah E. Clark.

CHILDREN

4,525,280 Viola Henrietta, b. ————————; m. Francis Huber. In 1926 living at 209 E. 17th St., N. Y. City.

4,525,281 Mary Keyser, b. ————————.

4,525,282 Ella May, b. ————————.

4,525,283 Dexter LeGrand, b. ————————.

4,525,284 Edna Louise, b. ————————.

4,525,285 Samuel Dexter, b. ————————.

4,525,286 Pierre Clark, b. ————————.

4,525,287 Frank Elmer, b. ————————.

4,525,288 Wilmere Isabella, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

452582 THERON AUGUSTUS BINGHAM, 3rd child of (45310) Samuel D.

b. July 13, 1849, at New York City.
In 1899 living in N. Y. City.

d.

m. Aug. 2, 1891, Maude L. Anson. She was b. April 6, 1867, at Wassaic, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (Harlem R. R.).

CHILDREN

4,525,300 Mabel Marguerite, b. July 5, 1892.

4,525,301 Theron Eugene, b. March 8, 1894.

4,525,302 Helen Evangeline, b. July 23, 1896.

4,525,303 Frederick Naething, b. Jan. 10, 1898.

AUTHORITY: Herself.

452583 MARY LOUISE BINGHAM, 5th child of (45310) Samuel D.

b. Oct. 11, 1854, at New York City.
In 1909 living at 267 West 72nd St., N. Y. City.

d.

m. Feb. 4, 1880, Charles Frederick Naething. He was b. Oct. 27, 1852, at Boonville, Oneida Co., N. Y. He was in the restaurant business in N. Y. He d. Jan. 30, 1913, N. Y. City.

NAETHING CHILDREN

Charles Frederick, b. Oct. 27, 1880, at N. Y. City (twin); d. Aug. 9, 1881.

Lloyd Melville, b. Oct. 27, 1880 (twin); d. Aug. 7, 1881.

Minnie Louise, b. Aug. 15, 1882, at Saratoga, N. Y.; m. Aug. 11, 1901, Thomas A. McIntyre, Jr.

John Berkely, b. Aug. 25, 1884, at N. Y. City. Graduated at Yale University.

Foster Stebbins, b. June 4, 1887, at Lakewood, N. J.

Rose Marie, b. Oct. 27, 1891, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

452584 LLOYD MELVILLE BINGHAM, 6th child of (45310) Samuel D.

b. Feb. 24, 1863, at N. Y. City.

In 1898-9 he was an actor. Then private secretary to Gen. Duke, of North Carolina, the rich tobacco manufacturer. His second wife was a good actress and in Charles Frohman's companies in N. Y. in 1899-1900. Her stage name was "Miss Amelia Bingham." In 1915 they had a house at 103 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.

d. Dec. 22, 1915, at Christiania, Norway. Taken ill while a member of Henry Ford's "Peace Commission."

m. 1. May 30, 1881, Annie Fairweather.

2. Oct. 2, 1887, Anna Amelia Swilley. She was b. March 20, 18—, at Hickville, Ohio, where he married her.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

4,525,320 Mary Louise, b. May 18, 1883; m. Hugo Hark, of Bethlehem, Pa.

AUTHORITIES: His father's family Bible; Mrs. Laura B. Pangborn (4,528,590).

452910 HERBERT ALGERNON BINGHAM, 1st child of (45343) Henry.

b. Nov. 3, 1857.

Came to Calif. in 1889. Founded Los Angeles Creamery Co.

d. July 17, 1910.

m. About ————, 1877 or 8, Linnie ————.

CHILDREN

4,528,580 Hubert, b. ————. In 1926 not mar. and lived Los Angeles, Cal.

4,528,581 Frances, b. ————; m. J. W. A. Gordon. In 1926 lives Alden Park Manor, Brookline, Mass.

4,528,582 Ruth, b. ————. In 1926 not mar. and lives 1843 Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

4,528,583 Milton, b. ————; m. Anna ————, in 1906. In 1926 no chil. and lives in Los Angeles, Cal.

4,528,584 Beatrice, b. ————. In 1926 not mar. and lives with Sister Ruth above.

4,528,585 Irving, d. infancy.

4,528,586 Dorothy, b. ————; m. ————. One child in 1926.

4,528,587 Bertram, b. ————. In 1926 unmar. and lives in Los Angeles, Cal.

AUTHORITY: Laura, his dau. (4,528,590).

452911 EUGENE PERCIVAL BINGHAM, 2nd child of (45343) Henry.

b. May 13 1861, at Fitchburg, Mass.
Graduated from Amherst College, Mass., in 1882.
Came to Calif. in 1889.

d. March 11, 1904.

m. March 17, 1883, Martha Annie McAlister, in Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN

4,528,590 Laura Annie, b. Oct. 22, 1884, in Boston, Mass.; m. Warren S. Pangborn, Aug. 9, 1903, in Sta. Barbara, Cal. Address 1926, Lomita, Cal. (Los Angeles). Had Eugene Bingham, d. infancy; Lucille Jeannette, b. Oct. 17, 1906; Jessie Lois, b. March 12, 1908; Warren Wilbur, b. July 21, 1909.

4,528,591 Persis Eugenia, b. June 4, 1887; m. Robert M. Cassiday, March 6, 1917, in Los Angeles. In 1926 address 1634 Edgecliffe Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. Had Bruce Bingham, b. Jan. 25, 1920.

AUTHORITIES: His father's family Bible; Mrs. Laura B. Pangborn (4,528,590).

452913 HENRY ERNEST BINGHAM, 4th child of (45343) Henry.

b. June 8, 1880.
In 1926 living at Los Angeles, Cal.

d.

m. July —, 1905, Georgia Burris, in Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILDREN

4,528,610 Burris, b. Oct. 18, 1906.

AUTHORITY: Edith A. Bingham, Jan., 1925, New Rochelle, N. Y.

453926 ELBERT HOWARD BINGHAM, 7th child of (4594) Horace.

b.

In 1925 living at 139 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

d.

m. Ruth Bingham.

CHILDREN

4,538,740 Marion Starr, b. ————————.

4,538,741 Howard Murray, b. ————————.

4,538,742 Clara ————, b. ————————.

4,538,743 Margaret Ruth, b. ————————.

4,538,744 Nancy ————, b. ————————.

4,538,745 Elizabeth ————, b. ————————. Living in 1925 with Mrs. R. W. Bigham, White City, Kansas.

AUTHORITY: His son, C. H. B.

453931 WALTER PERDY BINGHAM, —— child of (45445) James M.

b. July 22, 1860.

d.

m. Ada Rose McClarty.

CHILDREN

4,538,810

4,538,811 C——— H———. Living (1926) at 1017 Boren Ave., Seattle, Washington.

AUTHORITY: F. G. Mather.

453980 LAURA CORNELIA BINGHAM, eldest child of (45450) Alonzo L.

b. April 18, 1846, at Buffalo, N. Y.
Lived at East Saginaw (Saginaw Co.), Mich.

d.

m. Feb. 9, 1871, John J. Heely. He d. Sept. 23, 1876.

HEELY CHILDREN

Blanche, b. Nov. 18, 1871.

Neal, b. June 9, 1873.

Gertrude (twin), b. Feb. 16, 1875.

Ruth (twin), b. Feb. 16, 1875.

AUTHORITY: F. G. Mather.

453982 WILLIAM HOMER BINGHAM, 3rd child of (45450) Alonzo L.

b. Nov. 5, 1854, at Mt. Clemens, Macomb Co., Mich.

d.

m. 1. Sept. —, 1872, Helen Taylor.
2. June 10, 1874, Minnie Smith.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

4,539,300 Bertie, b. Nov. 22, 1873.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Mary S. Brown (47082).

470280 JANE CORNELIA BINGHAM, eldest child of (47080) John Flavel.

b. Sept. 23, 1838, at Andover, Tolland Co., Conn., and lived there.

d. Nov. 19, 1873, at Andover, Conn.

m. Jan. 1, 1863, Augustus K. (or R.) White. He was b. July —, 1838. Was a teacher.

WHITE CHILDREN

Charles Augustus, b. Jan. 19, 1864, at Andover, Conn. Was a clergyman.

Frank Bingham, b. April 8, 1866, at Andover, Conn. Was an Episcopal clergyman.

Winthrop, b. May 27, 1868, at Andover, Conn.

Edith Harriet, b. March 7, 1871; d. April 9, 1872.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Mary S. Brown (47082).

470281 FLAVEL JOSIAH BINGHAM, 2nd child of (47080) John Flavel.

b. Aug. 26, 1841, at Andover, Tolland Co., Conn.
Was a merchant of Cleveland, in firm of Bingham & Phelps, hardware.

d. Feb. 21, 1890, at Cleveland, Ohio.

m. 1. Nov. 18, 1869, Annie W. Phelps, daughter of Judge Gurley Phelps, of Andover, Conn. She was b. May 4, 1846, and d. Oct. 10, 1883.

2. Lillian N. Stowe, June 3, 1887, of Garrettsville, O. She was b. July 2, 1854, and d. Feb. 18, 1890.

CHILDREN

p4,702,290 Harvey J———, b. March 26, 1876, at Cleveland, O.; m. Evelyn M. Collins, June 18, 1902, dau. of John F. Collins, of Cleveland, O. She was b. May 30, 1880.

AUTHORITIES: Mrs. Mary S. Brown (47082); History of Hartford Co., Conn.

470291 GEORGE ADDISON BINGHAM, 2nd child of (47081) George O.

b. July 9, 1840, at Andover, Tolland Co., Conn.
He was Bridge Supervisor of the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co.

d.

m. 1. Jan. 4, 1866, Jane Loomis, of Andover, Conn. She was b. Jan. 4, 1842.

2. May 1, 1884, Widow Edith Saxton.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

4,702,390 Grace Josephine, b. Oct. 7, 1871.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. Family Record.

470380 CAROLINE ELIZABETH BINGHAM, eldest child of (47090) William.

b. Feb. 19, 1844, at Cleveland, Ohio.

d. Monday, June 27, 1921.

m. Dec. 7, 1870, Charles A. Brayton, of Cleveland, O., where she was living in Oct., 1919, at the corner of Magnolia and Hazel Drives.

BRAYTON CHILDREN

William Bingham, b. Oct. 6, 1871, at Cleveland; d. 1926, at Buffalo, N. Y., where he then lived.

Charles Asael, b. Sept. 1, 1875, at Cleveland; d. Oct. 15, 1922.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. Family Record.

470381 CHARLES WILLIAM BINGHAM, 2nd child of (47090) William.

b. May 22, 1846, at Cleveland, Ohio.
Graduated at Yale College, 1868. Member of "Scroll and Key" Society and also one of the "Wooden Spoon" men. Later at a German University and travelled much abroad. Lived at Cleveland, O.

d. March 1, 1929.

m. June 8, 1876, Mary Perry Payne, dau. of Hon. H. B. Payne, U. S. Senator, of Cleveland. Her grandmother's sister married Rev. Silas Long Bingham (4753). She d. Jan. 20, 1898.

CHILDREN

4,703,290 Oliver Perry, b. Dec. 2, 1877, at Cleveland; d. Feb. 14, 1900, unmarried.

4,703,291 William, b. July 21, 1879. Was an invalid. In 1927 gave $200,000.00 to the Neurological Institute of the Medical Center, 168th St. and Broadway, N. Y. City. Not mar. in 1927.

4,703,292 Elizabeth Beardsley, b. Sept. 29, 1881; m. Sept. 29, 1910, Dudley S. Blossom, at Cleveland, and lives there. On Jan. 1, 1921, had 2 chil., Dudley S. and Mary D.

4,703,293 Frances Payne, b. March 29, 1885; m. Sept. 14, 1909, Chester C. Bolton, at Cleveland, and lives on Richmond Road, So. Euclid, O. On Jan. 1, 1921, had 3 chil., Oliver P., Kenyon C., Charles B.

p4,703,294 Henry Payne, b. Dec. 9, 1887. Graduated at Yale Univ., 1910. Was on the Univ. football team. Member of "Scroll and Key" Society. During the war 1917-18 held commission as Captain in the Ordnance Dept.

AUTHORITIES: T. A. B. Family Record; His sister, Nellie (Mrs. King).

470390 MARY ELLA CLARKE, eldest child of (47091) Caroline Bingham.

b. Sept. 1, 1846, at Cleveland, Ohio.

d.

m. Jan. 19, 1869, Edgar Eugene Strong, of Cleveland. He was b. April 14, 1842, at Manchester, Conn. They lived at Cleveland (see Clarke Geneal.).

STRONG CHILDREN

Clinton Eugene, b. Dec. 14, 1869, at Cleveland; d. ————.

Herbert William, b. June 24, 1871.

Edith, b. July 27, 1876; d. March —, 1879.

Bessie, b. June 20, 1880.

Elizabeth, b. ————; m. Warren Hayden.

AUTHORITIES: T. A. B. Family Record; His sister, Nellie (Mrs. King).

470391 WILLIAM BINGHAM CLARKE, 2nd child of (47091) Caroline Bingham.

b. April 15, 1848, at Cleveland, Ohio.
Was a banker. Lived first at Abilene, Kansas, then at Junction City, Kansas. In 1898 was Pres. of U. S. Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo. (see Clarke Geneal.).

d. Feb. 24, 1905, at Sta. Barbara, Cal.

m. June 8, 1876, Kate E. Rockwell, dau. of George, of Junction City, Kan., and earlier of Ridgefield, Conn. She was b. Jan. 8, 1857, at Warsaw, Ill.

CLARKE CHILDREN

4,703,390 William Rockwell, b. Jan. 29, 1878, at Junction City, Kansas; m. May Morse, of Austin, Texas, ————, 1903. Graduated Yale Univ., 1900. Banker, financier.

4,703,391 Bertrand Rockwell, b. Sept. 27, 1882, at Junction City, Kansas; m. June 6, 1906, Alice Horton Lincoln, "Elsie," at Hartford, Conn. She was b. in Rhode Island but lived in Hartford. She was b. June 16, 1882. They had Bertrand Lincoln Clarke, b. March 12, 1911, at Kansas City, Mo.

WILLIAM BINGHAM CLARKE (470,391). Born April 15, 1848

Son of Caroline (Bingham) and Aaron Clarke

AUTHORITIES: T. A. B. Family Record; Herself.

470393 NELLIE CLARKE, 4th child of (47091) Caroline Bingham.

b. Aug. 12, 1851, at Cleveland, Ohio.

d.

m. Jan. 16, 1873, James A. King, of Cleveland, O. He was a partner in the King Bridge Building Co. They lived at Cleveland. He was b. Aug. 23, 1847, at Milan, Ohio. He was an invalid for years and he d. Oct. 20, 1922, Thursday. In 1927 she lived at 2520 Wellington Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

KING CHILDREN

4,703,410 Norman Clarke, b. Oct. 27, 1873, at Cleveland, O.; m. June 27, 1900, Ada Marsh Powers, of Cleveland. She was b. May 9, 1875. Had Charlotte Powers King, b. Sept. 16, 1906. On March 3, 1886, they adopted Catherine Stewart, dau. of Mrs. Anna Stewart—a child born Aug. 18, 1882.

AUTHORITIES: T. A. B. Family Record; Herself.

470400 JULIA SANFORD BINGHAM, eldest child of (47092) Edward.

b. July 6, 1850, at Cleveland, Ohio.

d.

m. Oct. 25, 1877, Luther Allen, of Cleveland. He d. ————, 1905. He was engaged in banking, shipbuilding and other interests. He was b. July 20, 1846, in Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

ALLEN CHILDREN

Edward Bingham, b. Oct. 2, 1878, at Cleveland; m. 1. ————, 1906, Marion Wetmore, divorced 1909; m. 2. Emma H. Pocta, May 1, 1926. Her mother lives Jackson, Mich.

Lois Augusta, b. May 21, 1883, at Cleveland; m. Oct. 16, 1912, Gardner Abbott. Lived in Cleveland. Had Gardner, b. Oct. 18, 1913; Luther Allen, b. April 29, 1915; Willard, b. Oct. 6, 1919.

Kenneth Leland, b. June 18, 1888, in Cleveland, O.; d. ————; m. Nov. 18, 1913, Joyce Cottingham. She was b. May 17, 1891. Had Walter Cottingham, b. June 1, 1915; Kenneth Leland, b. July 29, 1918.

AUTHORITY: T. A. B. Family Record.

470401 ARTHUR EDWARD BINGHAM, 2nd child of (47092) Edward.

b. Dec. 23, 1852, at Cleveland, Ohio.

He was a partner in Marsh, Bingham & Co., lumber merchants, in Chicago in 1878. In 1900 lived in Boston, Mass., where he was a disciple of "Christian Science." Had a summer home at Swampscott, Mass. Later he returned to Chicago. About 1923 was living in Sta. Barbara, Cal.

d.

m. Oct. 6, 1875, Nellie Althea Whitney, of Cleveland, where she was b. Sept. 27, 1853. She d. Aug. 29, 1923, at Sta. Barbara, Cal.

CHILDREN

4,703,490 Florence Louise, b. May 5, 1877, at Cleveland, O.; d. Dec. 28, 1896, at Naples, Italy.

4,703,491 Harold Whitney, b. April 25, 1880, at Chicago, Ill.; m. Sat., Jan. 6, 1917, Nina McNally, dau. of James. She was a divorcée, with one child. In 1917 they lived at Medford, Oregon.

4,703,492 Edward, b. Aug. 22, 1881; d. Aug. 2, 1883.

4,703,493 Madeline, b. July 24, 1884, at Chicago, Ill.

AUTHORITY: Himself (compiler of this genealogy).

470410 THEODORE ALFRED BINGHAM, eldest child of (47093) Joel F.

b. May 14, 1858, at Andover, Tolland Co., Conn.

d.

Buried

m. 1. Dec. 15, 1881, Lucille Rutherfurd, youngest child (of ten) of Thomas Scott Rutherfurd, of St. Louis, Mo., a Scot from Kelso-on-Tweed, a cadet of the old Border Rutherfurds, so often mentioned by Sir Walter Scott (whose mother was a Rutherfurd). Also head of the House of Rutherfurd of the "Townhead" or of "The Hall" (Jedburgh). See records of Christ Church, St. Louis, Mo., now the Cathedral. She was b. Aug. 21, 1859. Baptized, records of Trinity Parish (Episcopal), St. Louis, Mo. She d. at sea, Oct. 22, 1920, returning from France. Buried, Rutherfurd lot, Bellefontaine Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.

2. In London, England, Oct. 2, 1926, Miss Pamela Addison Mitchell, youngest daughter of John J. Mitchell and his wife, Caroline E. (Bayless), of St. Louis, Mo. She had lived much in Washington but then lived in New York. She died suddenly in New York, Nov. 21, 1927, of heart failure. Buried in Mitchell Mausoleum, Bellefontaine Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.

HISTORY

Educated and prepared for college by his father at home.

1872—Entered class of 1876, academic, Yale College, when 14 years old.

1875—Left Senior Class at Yale, entered U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y.

1879—Graduated, 3rd in class, from West Point. 2nd Lieut. Engineers, U. S. A.

1881, June—Promoted First Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

1889, July—Promoted Captain.

1890, Jan., to 1892, Nov.—Military attache to U. S. Embassy, Berlin.

1892, Nov., to 1894, Nov.—Military attache to U. S. Embassy, Rome.

1896—Received degree of M. A. from Yale.

1897, March—Appointed by President McKinley as Military Aide to the President of the U. S. and as Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds in Washington. This carried by law, the rank, pay and emoluments of a Colonel in the regular army; and this officer also had charge of official ceremonies at the White House.

1898—On duty with the President of the U. S. as military aide during the Spanish War—equipped Pres. McKinley's "War Room" with telegraph (connecting directly to Cuba) and with progress maps, showing the situation at any moment.

1901, Sept.—In personal charge of Pres. McKinley's body-guard of honor, Buffalo to Washington and then to Canton, Ohio.

1901, Oct.—Continued as military aide to President Roosevelt and as Sup't. of Pub. Bldgs. and Grounds and on personal duty at the White House.

1902, Jan.—Personal military representative of the President of the U. S. on duty with Prince Henry of Prussia and had charge of his tour through the U. S.

1902, May—Personal military representative of the President of the U. S. on duty with the French Mission to the U. S. in connection with the statue of Rochambeau in Washington

and had charge of their tour through the U. S. Presented by the French Government with the decoration of an Officer of the Legion of Honor.

1903, May—At his own request, relieved from duty in Washington and assigned to command of U. S. Engineer District at Buffalo, N. Y.

1904, March 19—Nearly killed by a falling derrick while on duty at Buffalo, N. Y. Lost left leg above the knee.

1904, July—Promoted Brigadier General, U. S. Army, by President Roosevelt and pensioned on the retired list.

1906, Jan. 1, to 1909, July 1—Police Commissioner of N. Y. City.

1911, May—Chief Engineer of Highways, N. Y. City. Resigned after two months.

1911, July—Consulting Engineer, Dept. of Bridges, N. Y. City. Resigned Jan. 31, 1915.

1915, Feb. 10—Offered by Mayor Mitchell, of N. Y. City, position as Consulting Engineer, Dept. of Street Cleaning. Declined.

1915, June 7—Offered by "N .Y. World" to investigate Ashokan Dam Water Supply. Declined.

1916, Jan. 6—Offered by Gov. Whitman, of N. Y. State, position as Supt. of State Prisons. Declined.

1917, Oct. 11—Recalled to active army service by War Dept. and put in charge of all the forts and engineering works in N. Y. Harbor, and in supervision from N. Y. City to Maine.

1919, June 10—Relieved from active service and returned to the "retired list."

Was a "Mason" of St. John's Lodge, No. 4, Hartford, Conn.

Belonged to the following: Society of The Cincinnati in the State of Connecticut; Officer of The Legion of Honor of France; Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York; Sons of the American Revolution, Connecticut; National Institute of Social Sciences.

Also member of The Century Club, N. Y. City, and St. Nicholas Club; The Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.; Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C., and others.

1920, May 1—Went to England, and in June to Aix-les-Bains for his wife's health. She had paralysis there in July. Went to American Hospital in Paris (Neuilly). Returned to U. S. in Oct., 1920, with his wife, who d. at sea, Oct. 22.

1926, Oct. 2—Married, as second wife, Miss Pamela Addison Mitchell, of St. Louis, later of Washington, later of New York.

1927, Nov. 21—His second wife died.

CHILDREN

p4,703,580 Theodore Alexander Rutherfurd (called simply Rutherfurd), b. Aug. 30, 1884, at 2808 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo. Only child.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

470411 HOWARD HENRY (CHARLES) BINGHAM, 2nd child of (47093) Joel F.

b. Dec. 5, 1862, at Buffalo, N. Y.

In 1925 lived at 31 Chestnut St., Stoneham, Mass.

d.

m. Dec. 26, 1893, at Stoneham, Mass., Ora Bardwell Hill, of Stoneham.

Educated by his father at home.

1884—Entered Sophomore Class at Harvard Univ. Graduated A.B., 1887. President of Harvard Chapter, D. U. Fraternity.

1887-9—In business in Junction City, Kan., and Kansas City, Mo. Then returned to Hartford, Conn.

1893, Sept.—Teacher of Latin and Mathematics at Hartford Public High School. Resigned in

1897, Jan.—to become Associate Principal of Fitchburg High School, Mass.

1899, July—Principal of Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass. Master at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

1908-1917—Principal of High School, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Was a "Mason" of St. John's Lodge, No. 4, Hartford, Conn., and a Knight Templar.

Was a vestryman of St. John's Church, Hartford, 1896; Christ Church, Fitchburg, Mass., 1898; St. Andrew's Church, Ayer, Mass., 1900.

CHILDREN (None)

AUTHORITY: Mrs. H. B. Bingham (47220).

471330 DANIEL WEBSTER BINGHAM, eldest child of (47185) William.

b. Aug. 30, 1836, at Chaplin, Conn., and lived there.

d.

m. Jan. 26, 1864, Ellen M. Noble.

CHILDREN

4,712,780 Charles Arthur, b. Feb. 22, 1865.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. H. B. Bingham (47220).

471331 ELLSWORTH WILLIAM BINGHAM, 2nd child of (47185) William.

b. May 28, 1838, at Chaplin, Conn., and lived there.

d.

m. Nov. —, 1860, Marilla Gurley.

CHILDREN

4,712,790 Franklin Ellsworth, b. Aug. 7, 1865.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. H. B. Bingham (47220).

472022 WARREN A——— BINGHAM, 3rd child of (47254) Orsemus.

b. Dec. 11, 1848, at Bolton, Conn.

For years Chief of the Hartford, Conn., Fire Dept.

d.

m. April 3, 1870, at Bolton, Conn., Alice A. Buckland, dau. of Harvey, of Windsorville.

CHILDREN

4,719,700 Georgie E———, b. ————————; m. John Kennedy, of Windsor. One child was Alice J———.

4,719,701 Clinton O———, b. ————————. In 1912 living at Hartford, Conn.

AUTHORITIES: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880); Coventry, Conn., and Lyme, N. H., Records; Child's History of Grafton Co., N. H.

499280 FRANCIS ORMUN BINGHAM, eldest child of (49980) George L.

b. Dec. 16, 1816, at Ludlow, Hampden Co., Mass.
In 1906 living at Garrettsville, Otsego Co., N. Y.

d.

m. March 1, 1848, Elizabeth Bell.

CHILDREN

4,992,280

AUTHORITIES: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880); Coventry, Conn., and Lyme, N. H., Records; Child's History of Grafton Co., N. H.

499281 GEORGE LEWIS BINGHAM, 2nd child of (49980) George L.

b. April 26, 1820, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

d. Jan. 22, 1891, at Whitney's Point, Broome Co., N. Y.

m. Jan. 22, 1845, Hannah J. Burroughs, of Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

4,992,290 Sarah Jeannette, b. Aug. 16, 1849, at Greene, N. Y.; d. Dec. 29, 1914; m. May 24, 1893, Herbert G. Davis, of Bainbridge, N. Y.

p4,992,291 Albro Eugene, b. June 22, 1852, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.; m. March 21, 1883, Jennie E. Corbin.

4,992,292 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 21, 1856, at Greene, N. Y.; d. ————; m. March 30, 1893, Alvis H. Chubbock, of Union Center, Broome Co., N. Y.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499283 EDMOND ALLEN BINGHAM, 4th child of (49980) George L.

b. Oct. 6, 1824, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

d. Jan. 8, 1866.

m. Dec. —, 1849, Emily McCullough.

CHILDREN

4,992,310 Eugene A———, b. Feb. 8, 1850; d. ————, 1851.

4,992,311 Clinton D———, b. Sept. 7, 1853, at Greene, N. Y.; d. Aug. 14, 1889; m. ————, 1887, Cora L. Shores. Lived at Colesville (?), N. Y. Had one child (49,922,590) Claude G———, b. Nov. 28, 1888.

p4,992,312 Hiram L———, b. April 17, 1856, at Greene, N. Y.

4,992,313 Sherman G———, b. Feb. 26, 1861, at Greene, N. Y.; d. July 30, 1865.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499284 SOPHRONIA D———— BINGHAM, 5th child of (49980) George L.

b. Oct. 3, 1826, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

d. Nov. 22, 1894, at Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y.

m. ————, 1847, Edward Thomas.

THOMAS CHILDREN

Charles D———, b. March 11, 1848, at Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.; m. Sept. 13, 1876, Delphenia Clark.

Frances E———, b. June 24, 1853, at Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y.; m. Oct. 3, 1878, Augustus M. Root.

Clara B———, b. May 23, 1859, at Bainbridge, N. Y.; d. Feb. 26, 1872.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499286 HELEN M——— BINGHAM, 7th child of (49980) George L.

b. May 7, 1832, at Onondaga, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

d.

m. ————, 1857, William Benjamin, of Garratsville, Otsego Co. N. Y.

BENJAMIN CHILDREN

Clark A———, b. Feb. 6, 1859, at Garratsville, N. Y.; d. ————; m. Aug. 25, 1887, Myrtle C. Leonard, of Oneonta, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Mary Abbie, b. Feb. 20, 1861, at Garratsville, N. Y.; d. ————; m. Jan. 2, 1895, Melville Shove.

Chester E———, b. July —, 1867, at Garratsville, N. Y.; d. ————; m. Mary King.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499287 CHESTER M——— BINGHAM, 8th child of (49980) George L.

b. Dec. 10 or 20, 1834, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

Lived at St. Paul, Minn.

d.

m. Sept. 17, 1872, Alice Ferguson.

CHILDREN

p**4,992,350** Nellie Josephine, b. June 1, 1873, at St. Paul, Minn.; m. Dec. 27, 1900, at Minneapolis, Charles H. Wright, of Seattle, Washington.

4,992,351 Edwin Francis, b. Dec. —, 1876, at St. Paul, Minn.; d. Sept. 4, 1884.

AUTHORITY: His son, Frederick (4,992,492).

499301 THOMAS A——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (49982) Benjamin J.

b. ————————, in Roxbury, Mass. Later lived in West Newton, Mass.

d.

m.

CHILDREN

4,992,490 Arthur, b. ————————.

4,992,491 Thomas, b. ————————.

4,992,492 Frederick, b. ————————, in Spencer, Mass. In 1926 lived at Chesham, Cheshire Co., N. H.

4,992,493 Anne, b. ————————.

4,992,494 Eugenia, b. ————————.

4,992,495 Edith, b. ————————.

4,992,496 Walter, b. ————————.

4,992,497 Bertha, b. ————————.

4,992,498 Edward, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499322 LUCINA BINGHAM, 3rd child of (49984) Asa.

b. May 24, 1826, at Lyme, Grafton Co., N. H.

d. Dec. 2, 1872.

m. Dec. 29, 1850, Isaac N. Perkins.

PERKINS CHILDREN

Newton L———, b. June 23, 1851, at Lyme, N. H.; d. Feb. 9, 1866.

Edwin H———, b. June 23, 1856, at Lyme, N. H.; m. Jan. 15, 1890, Widow Kate P. Marshall.

Sumner W———, b. Dec. 9, 1859, at Lyme, N. H.; m. Oct. 16, 1889, Nellie Gertrude Cobb. Lived at Fairlee, Orange Co., Vt.

Julia Estelle, b. June 21, 1864, at Lyme, N. H.; d. Feb. 25, 1897; m. Oct. 9, 1890, F. W. Abbott.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499330 DENNISON BINGHAM, eldest child of (49985) Alanson.

b. Feb. 10, 1828, at Gloucester, Essex Co., Mass. Lived

d. Dec. 25, 1895.

m. 1. Feb. 16, 1860, Mary Jane Merrill, of Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

2. Feb. 6, 1872, Lucy A. Hall, of Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

p4,992,780 Clifford Charles, b. April 15, 1862, at Bainbridge, N. Y.

4,992,781 Florence Abigail, b. Dec. 30, 1863, at Bainbridge, N. Y.; d. July 4, 1892; m. Oct. 17, 1888, Edwin Briggs. They had Clifford, b. July 13, 1890, at Deposit, Broome Co., N. Y.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499331 FREDERICK BINGHAM, 2nd child of (49985) Alanson.

b. Jan 3, 1830, at Gloucester, Essex Co., Mass. Lived

d. Sept. 3, 1893, at Birmingham, Jefferson Co., Ala.

m. 1. April 13, 1851, Mariette Burroughs.

2. Feb. 16, 1868, Janette Betts, dau. of Warren and Lovilla (Burroughs) Betts.

CHILDREN

4,992,790 May Clayton, b. Aug. 26, 1869, at Manumuskin, N. J.; m. Oct. 17, 1897, Benj. W. Riall. They had Thelma Janette, b. July 10, 1899, Birmingham, Ala.; Etholine Lovilla, b. March 10, 1901, Birmingham, Ala.

4,992,791 Edward Earnest, b. March 10 or 20, 1875, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.; m. Sept. 10, 1900, Lu Ona Wolfe, dau. of George and Mattie England Wolfe.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499332 MARY LUCRETIA BINGHAM, 3rd child of (49985) Alanson.

b. Sept. 11, 1831, at Gloucester, Essex Co., Mass.

d.

m. Dec. 30, 1857, Rufus J. Converse, of Coventry, Chenango Co., N. Y.

CONVERSE CHILDREN

Edwin Alanson, b. Aug. 1, 1859, at Coventry, N. Y.; m. May 26, 1887, Mary Isabel Langston, of Louisville, Ky., and had 3 children.

Alvin, b. Nov. 1, 1861, at Coventry, N. Y.; d. Jan. 14, 1898; m. Nov. 25, 1886, Edith Horton. 2 children.

Frederick Josiah, b. Oct. 31, 1863, at Coventry, N. Y.; m. Oct. 26, ——, Harriet Foote. Lived at Everett, Mass.

Julia Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1865, at Coventry, N. Y.

Eugene Gresham, b. July 9, 1868, at Coventry, N. Y.; m. Oct. 14, 1897, Mona Clayton Cox. 1 child. In 1900 lived at Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499334 JULIA BINGHAM, 5th child of (49985) Alanson.

b. Aug. 21, 1838, at Gloucester, Essex Co., Mass.

d.

m. 1. Sept. 23, 1858, Edward A. Holcombe, of Troy, N. Y.

2. Sept. 18, 1879, Elisha M. Warren, of Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y.

HOLCOMBE CHILDREN

Eugene Abijah, b. Dec. 26, 1859, at Troy, N. Y.; d. ————, 1861.

Abbie Sophia, b. Nov. 21, 1862, at Troy, N. Y.; m. Jan. 31, 1882, Jesse Anderson, of Bainbridge, N. Y., and had Floyd Eugene (Anderson), b. Jan. 24, 1891.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880), see below.

499340 WILLIAM EDWIN BINGHAM, 2nd child of (49986) Theodore.

b. Feb. 13, 1835, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y. Lived

d. March 24, 1898, at Lewes, Del.

m. May 17, 1860, at Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y., Anna Elizabeth Gilbert, dau. of Luther and Lucetta (Sornberger) Gilbert, of Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

p4,992,880 William Theodore, b. Aug. 24, 1861, at Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.

4,992,881 Anna Mary, b. July 23, 1863, at Windsor, N. Y.; d. ————; m. July 12, 1890, at Lewes, Del., Frederick W. Freeman, of Brighton, England. They had Harvey, b. May 29, 1891, at Brighton, Eng.; Theodore, b. June 2, 1892, at Brighton—in 1918 he was adopted by Mrs. Eveline Cregin, of Easton, Pa., divorced from Gen. Doster, of Easton, and widow of ———— Cregin; George, b. Dec. 24, 1893, at Brighton, Eng.; Eva, b. Aug. 23, 1895, at Brighton; Wilfred, b. July 4, 1896, at Brighton; Elizabeth, b. May 29, 1899, at Brighton; Beatrice, b. April 17, 1903, at Steyning, Eng. In 1926 living at 501 Lafayette St., Easton, Pa.

4,992,882 Katherine Louise, b. April 21, 1866, at Port Elizabeth, N. J.; m. Aug. 24, 1895, at Lewes, Del., Lavergne Grant Clark, of Prospect, Conn., where they lived in 1926. They had Adele Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6, 1897; Merritt Bingham, b. Aug. 8, 1898, d. 1899; Gould Bingham, b. Nov. 25, 1900; Grace Sylvia, b. Nov. 12, 1902. All these children born at Prospect, Conn.

4,992,883 Alice Belle, b. Feb. 3, 1869, at Manumuskin, N. J.; m. June 27, 1901, at Lewes, Del., Rev. Alvin Blackwell, of Pennington, N. J.

4,992,884 Ella Elizabeth, b. June 21, 1872, at Lewes, Del.; d. infancy.

(See other side)

No. 1. THEODORE BINGHAM (49,986)

B. Feb. 20, 1803.
D. April 15, 1863.
M. May 6, 1831.
Res. Windsor, New York.

No. 2. ANGELINE LOCKWOOD

B. Jan. 27, 1810.
D. Dec. 9, 1863.

No. 3. WILLIAM EDWIN BINGHAM (499,340)

B. Feb. 13, 1832.
D. March 24, 1898.
M. May 17, 1860.
Res. Lewes, Del.

No. 4. ANNA ELIZABETH GILBERT

B. Aug. 7, 1831.
D. Jan. 29, 1921.

No. 5. WILLIAM THEODORE BINGHAM (4,992,880)

B. Aug. 24, 1861.
D. Feb. 5, 1929.
Res. Washington, D. C.

No. 6. HARVEY FREEMAN

Son of Anna Bingham Freeman (4,992,881)
Daughter of William Edwin Bingham (499,340)
B. May 29, 1891.
Res. Brighton, Eng.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

499380 WILLIAM HENRY BINGHAM, eldest child of (49990) Franklin O.

b. Sept. 5, 1838, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y. In 1907 lived at Chenango Bridge, N. Y.

d.

m. April 8, 1860, Margaret Eliza Shephard.

CHILDREN

4,993,280 George Robert, b. Aug. 30, 1861, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.; d. Oct. 21, 1878.

p4,993,281 Frank Austin, b. April 28, 1863, at Greene, N. Y. In 1905 was a lawyer in Chicago, Ill.

4,993,282 James Henry, b. Feb. 17, 1865, at Greene, N. Y.; d. Oct. 11, 1866.

4,993,283 Sarah Adelia, b. Sept. 29, 1867; d. Sept. 29, 1887.

4,993,284 William Eugene, b. Dec. 6, 1869, at Greene, N. Y.; d. Feb. 3, 1892.

4,993,285 Charles, b. May 25, 1871, at Greene, N. Y.; d. infancy.

4,993,286 Elsie Jane, b. Oct. 16, 1877, at Greene, N. Y.; d. ————; m. Nov. 30, 1899, at Chicago, Ill., Alfred C. Ruehle. They had Florence Georgiana, b. Aug. 27, 1900, at Chicago; Frank Austin, b. April 28, 1902, at Chicago; Helen Ida, b. Aug. 2, 1904, at Chicago.

AUTHORITY: His son, George (9,495,391).

949591 ROBERT LONGFELLOW BINGHAM, 2nd child of (95011) Lucius H.

b. Aug. 29, 1856, on farm, 3 miles south of Rutland, Meigs Co., O.

Lived on the farm until 1903. Then at Athens, Athens Co., O.

d.

m. ————, 1884, Millie E. Rowley, of Kyger, Gallia Co., Ohio (see 949,592).

CHILDREN

9,495,390 Garnet Gertrude, b. Jan. 10, 1886. Educated at the country schools and Ohio Univ., Athens, O.

9,495,391 George Alvan, b. Feb. 25, 1887; m. Alma Rhodes. Educated at the country schools and Ohio Univ., Athens, O. (commercial course).

9,495,392

AUTHORITY: His father, Alvan (95014).

949620 NYE SIMPSON BINGHAM, eldest child of (95014) Alvan.

b. July 15, 1857.

In 1926 in the coal business in Toledo, O., at 3011 Front St.

d.

m. May 2, 1895, Anna Maria Griss. She was b. Aug. 26, 1866.

CHILDREN

9,495,680 Nyena Harriet, b. July 25, 1890.

AUTHORITY: His father, Alvan (95014).

949621 CLARENCE EUGENE BINGHAM, 2nd child of (95014) Alvan.

b. Jan. 15, 1859.

In 1906 in the coal business with his brother Nye (949620) at 3903 Front St., Toledo, Ohio.

d.

m. Nov. 18, 1885, Sallie Elizabeth Williams. She was b. ————————, and d. Jan. 5, 1889.

CHILDREN

9,495,690 Charles, b. July 25, 1887; d. infancy.

9,495,691 Bessie Ethel, b. July 28, 1888.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

949631 ELMER L——— BINGHAM, 2nd child of (95015) Samuel N.

b. May 4, 1861.

Lived at Rutland, Meigs Co., Ohio.

d.

m. Sept. 2, 1888, Emma N. Higley, dau. of Ransom and Amanda (Smith) Higley. She was b. July 6, 1861.

CHILDREN

9,495,790 Dr. Alvin B———, b. Jan. 12, 1894; m. Norma Starr, Jan. 7, 1920. She was b. Feb. 14, 1897. Had Edith L———, b. Mar. 24, 1921; Frances L———, b. Oct. 22, 1922.

9,495,791 Frances E———, b. April 13, 1896; m. Dr. Robert H. Titus, Aug. 14, 1924. He was b. Oct. 15, 1895.

9,495,792 Eleanor L———, b. Oct. 21, 1898; d. Aug. 6, 1909.

AUTHORITIES: Mrs. Hannah Howe (95123); Mrs. F. R. Carpenter, 630 East 16th Ave., Denver, Col.

950700 SILAS HENRY BINGHAM, eldest child of (95122) James, of Union Co., (Ohio ?), Kentucky ?.

b. Oct. 16, 1843, in Trigg Co., Ky.

In 1861-5 was a major in the Confederate Army.

d.

m. April 5, 1866, Marguerite Ellen Gardner, of Union Co., Ky., or of Spencer Co., Ky. She d. March 30, 1901.

CHILDREN

9,506,480 Mary Irene, b. Jan. 3, 1867; d. Jan. 3, 1889; m. Oct. 25, 1887, Robert S. Buckman. No children.

p**9,506,481** Thomas Cranston, b. Jan. 16, 1868; m. Jan. 15, 1902, Mary Drury.

9,506,482 Louise Florence, b. Feb. 16, 1870; m. Jan. 20, 1892, George M. Henshaw. He d. Jan. 29, 1895. One child.

p**9,506,483** James Henry, b. Feb. 27, 1872; m. Dec. 30, 1896, Martha Henry.

p**9,506,484** William Everett, b. Dec. 20, 1873; m. Jan. 8, 1901, Nina McElroy.

9,506,485 John Benjamin, b. March 3, 1876.

9,506,486 America Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1878.

9,506,487 Margaret Susan, b. Jan. 20, 1881; d. ————, 1883.

9,506,488 Laura Serena, b. July 27, 1883.

AUTHORITIES: Mrs. Hannah Howe (95123); also (95130).

950751 WILLIAM CRANSTON BINGHAM, — child of (95127) Jabez.

b. Oct. 27, 1851, at ————, Trigg Co., Ky.
Lived

d.

m. Mary Hobson, of Trigg Co., Ky.

CHILDREN

(In 1912 there were 3 children living)

9,506,990

9,506,991 George, b. ————; d. ————. Was a "humorist" and edited the "Hogwallow Kentuckian" at Mayfield, Graves Co., Ky.

9,506,992

AUTHORITIES: Mrs. Hannah Howe (95123); also Mrs. Martha Jefferson (95130); also Mrs. F. R. Carpenter, 630 East 16th Ave., Denver, Col.

950753 GEORGE BYRON BINGHAM, — child of (95127) Jabez.

b. Oct. 3, 1853, at Wallonia, Trigg Co., Ky.
In 1890-9 was a judge of Trigg Co.

d.

m. Sept. —, 1890, Mary Walker McKinney, dau. of "Mat" McKinney, a journalist of Ky.

CHILDREN

9,507,010 Edith Ragon, b. ————————; m. John S. Lawrence.

9,507,011 Jabez, b. about ————, 1893.

AUTHORITY: His father, Oramel (97283).

972310 ORAMEL BINGHAM, eldest child of (97283) Oramel.

b. July 11, 1829.

In war of 1861-5 served as drum-major of 137th N. Y. Vols. In 1865 lived at Ithaca, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

d.

m. May 28, 1852, Caroline A. Christiance.

CHILDREN

9,722,580 Emma Louisa, b. ————————.

9,722,581 Flora Aurelia, b. ————————.

AUTHORITY: His sister, Mrs. Dean (972593).

972591 JOSEPH WEST BINGHAM, 2nd child of (97311) Joseph.

b. April 28, 1849, at Indianapolis, Ind., where he was a journalist.

d. May —, 1886.

m. ———— Alexia or Dollie Brough, gr. dau. of Gov. Brough, of Ohio.

CHILDREN (Born at Indianapolis)

9,725,390 Joseph Walter, b. Dec. —, 1878. Graduated at Cornell Univ. In 1910 was professor of law at Leland Stanford Univ. in Calif. In 1926 living at 653 Melville St., Palo Alto, Cal.

9,725,391 Mary Ellen, b. Dec. —, 1879.

AUTHORITY: His sister, Mrs. Dean (972593).

972594 GEORGE UPFOLD BINGHAM, 5th child of (97311) Joseph J.

b. April 22, 1857, at Indianapolis, Ind.

In 1910 was a banker at South Bend, Ind.

d.

m. 1. Dec. 27, 1879, at Cincinnati, O., Gertrude Burnett Hendricks, dau. of John and Hannah (Burnett) Hendricks. She d. Dec. 12, 1884, at Indianapolis.

2. June 12, 1888, Bertha Hendricks, sister of first wife.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

9,725,420 Helen Josephine, b. Oct. 2, 1880, at Indianapolis.

9,725,421 John Hendricks, b. Aug. 25, 1889.

9,725,422 Katherine, b. Sept. 23, 1891.

AUTHORITY: His father (101810).

1,017,580 EDFRID ALBERTUS BINGHAM, eldest child of (101810) Eli.

b. Dec. 17, 1870, at Oak Hill, Jackson Co., Ohio.

d.

m. Oct. 2, 1904, in N. Y. City, Helen Chesley. She was b. at Independence, Ia., and is of a New England family. She was studying "art" in N. Y. City when married.

HISTORY

Attended Wellston, O., public schools; Ohio Univ. at Athens, O.; Wesleyan Univ. at Delaware, O. Is a writer and journalist. Lived for some time in Denver, Col., and was for a short time editor of the Denver "Republican." Then worked on several of the great dailies of N. Y. City from 1902 and following years. For several years previous to 1914 was one of the editors of the Paris edition of the N. Y. Herald. Returned to N. Y. City in autumn of 1914. Has written magazine articles and published a book, "The Heart of Thunder Mountain." In April, 1916, was living at 200 West 52nd St., N. Y. City, and was in the business with the Arrow Film Corporation, "Times" Building.

CHILDREN

10,175,280 Edfrid Chesley, b. Dec. 29, 1905, in N. Y. City.

AUTHORITY: Eli Bingham (101810).

1,017,594 EMORY R——— BINGHAM, 5th child of (101-811) Lyman H.

b. Oct. 25, 1880, at Wellston, Jackson Co., O.
Lived

d.

m. May 28, 1902, Ada Goodrich.

CHILDREN

10,175,420 Thelma V———, b. March 9, 1903.

AUTHORITY: Eli Bingham (101810).

1,017,610 CHARLES S——— BINGHAM, eldest child of (101813) A. W.

b. March 23, 1879.

Lived

d.

m. April 23, 1899, Etta Oaks, at Wellston, Jackson Co., O.

CHILDREN

10,175,580 Loren F———, b. Feb. 28, 1900.

10,175,581 Wilma, b. May 7, 1903.

10,175,582 Etta G———, b. Feb. 16, 1907.

AUTHORITY: George P. Bingham (1,065,993).

1,065,980 CAROLINE JOSEPHINE BINGHAM, eldest child of (106650) Almerin.

b. Sept. 27, 1819, at Rochester, Monroe Co., N. Y. Lived

d.

m. Nov. 24, 1868, Charles S. Knodles, of Hagerstown, Md., at Boston, Mass.

He served during the war 1861-5 as 2nd Lieut., Co. "I," 7th Union Md. Inf., of 5th Army Corps.

KNODLES CHILDREN

George Bingham, b. Dec. 11, 1869, at Hagerstown, Md.

Charles Albert, b. Sept. 2, 1872, at Hagerstown, Md.

AUTHORITY: George P. Bingham (1,065,993).

1,065,981 GEORGE GAINER BINGHAM, 2nd child of (106650) Almerin.

b. Sept. 19, 1844, at Rochester, Monroe Co., N. Y.

d. Killed May 27, 1863, at Port Hudson, Miss., and buried at the National Cemetery there.

HISTORY

Lived at home and attended school until 1860. Then worked as printer with the Milwaukee (Wis.) "Daily Sentinel" until June, 1861, when he enlisted in Co. "B," 5th Wis. Vol. Inf. Discharged on account of illness in spring of 1862. In autumn of 1862 re-enlisted at Elmira, N. Y., in Co. "C," 161st N. Y. Vol. Inf., and was made 1st Sergeant. Served at New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Port Hudson.

AUTHORITY: George P. Bingham (1,065,993).

1,065,982 FRANK EUGENE BINGHAM, 3rd child of (106650) Almerin.

b. Sept. 20 or 23, 1846, at Rochester, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Lived first at Elmira, N. Y., where he learned printer's trade in office of Fairman Bros. In Nov., 1864, enlisted in Co. "C," 161st N. Y. Vol. Inf. Discharged 1865. After 1878 lived in Boston, Mass., working at his trade.

d. March 29, 1916.

m. Nov. 26, 1865 or 1866, Sarah Adele Bremer or Beemer, of Elmira, N. Y. She was b. March 1, 1848, at Newton(?), N. Y. Living 1925 at 3 S. Grove St., Orange, N. J.

CHILDREN

10,659,300

AUTHORITY: George P. Bingham (1,065,993).

1,065,983 MARY ANNABEL BINGHAM, 4th child of (106650) Almerin.

b. June 2, 1855, at Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y.
Lived

d.

m. Nov. 3, 1874, Charles H. Bingham (1,065,990) at Chelsea, Mass., by Rev. R. G. Seymour.

CHILDREN

See (1,065,990).

AUTHORITY: Himself.

1,065,990 CHARLES HENRY BINGHAM, eldest child of (106651) George B.

b. Sept. 16, 1847, at Milwaukee, Wis.

d.

m. Nov. 3, 1874, at Chelsea, Mass., Mary Annabel Bingham (see 1,065,983).

HISTORY

Attended public schools of his native city until outbreak of the war 1861-5. Enlisted as private, Co. "A," 39th Wis. Vol. Inf., and served out his enlistment. Learned carpenter's and machinist's trades.

Jan. 1, 1869, appointed U. S. Assistant Assessor of Internal Revenue. Resigned Aug., 1872, and went to Boston, Mass., with the Boston Robbins Shoe Co. In 1878 went to Kansas City, Mo., for three years. In 1881 returned to Westboro, Worcester Co., Mass.

Master Mason, 1869; Royal Arch, 1870; Council R. & S. M., 1870, all at Milwaukee, Wis.

Joined Lodge of Perfection at Worcester, Mass., 1890. Grand Army of the Republic, June, 1888. Commander and adjutant of Post 80, at Westboro, Mass.

CHILDREN

10,659,380 Lucy Maud, b. July 12, 1876, at Milwaukee, Wis.

10,659,381 George Almerin, b. Aug. 22, 1878, at Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

1,065,993 GEORGE PARKER BINGHAM, 4th child of (106651) George B.

b. Feb. 27, 1854, at Milwaukee, Wis.

In July, 1900, he was in the real estate business and his address was 55 Devonshire Building, 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

d.

m. Nov. 14, 1878, Georgeanna Fosdick, at Boston, by Rev. Cephas B. Crane.

CHILDREN

10,659,410

AUTHORITIES: Himself; also W. F. and John L. Bingham (107660).

1,076,100 HENRY JEPTHA BINGHAM, eldest child of (107662) Richard F.

b. Feb. 6, 1849, at Ellsworth, Mahoning Co., Ohio. Educated Cornell Univ., N. Y. Mechanical Engineer. In June, 1895, living at 15 Imlay St., Hartford, Conn.

d.

m. Aug. 27, 1873, Julia E. Bronson.

CHILDREN

10,760,480 Laura Elizabeth, b. ————.

10,760,481 Ida Adela, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: Jane B. Abbott (123084).

1,224,900 ROY ALVERTON BINGHAM, 1st child of (122542) Alverton.

b. Aug. 13, 1870, at North Pomfret, Vt., or at Cornwall.

d.

m. Mar. 4, 1896, Olive Weston, of Cornwall, Vt.

CHILDREN

12,248,480 Maud Weston, b. Jan. 11, 1897; m. June 21, 1924, Horace Pratt, of Cornwall, Vt.

12,248,481 Edwin Alverton, b. Mar. 13, 1898; m. Aug. 14, 1922, Bernice Delpha. They had (122,484,290) Edwin Alverton, Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1922; (122,484,291) Faith Emma, b. July 17, 1923; (122,484,292) Anice Olive, b. July 8, 1925.

12,248,482 Albert Roy, b. Mar. 4, 1901; m. June 23, 1925, Carrie Boardman.

12,248,483 Frederick Milton, b. Oct. 12, 1904.

AUTHORITY: His sister, Mary (1,225,300).

1,225,301 ARTHUR WALTER BINGHAM, 2nd child of (122582) Webster A.

b.

Physician. Grad. Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y. City. In 1927 living 219 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

d.

m.

CHILDREN

12,252,490 Anne, b. ————; m. ——— Norton.

12,252,491 Walter ———, b. ————.

12,252,492 Mary D———, b. ————.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

1,225,391 EUGENE COOK BINGHAM, 2nd child of (122-591) Wm. Harrison.

b. Dec. 8, 1878.

Lived

d.

m. June 18, 1907, Edith Irene Snell, of Baltimore, Md.

HISTORY

1895—Graduated from Vermont Academy.

1899—Graduated from Middlebury College. Special chemistry member of D. K. E. and Phi. B. K.

1899-1900—Instructor chemistry, Randolph State Normal School, Vt.

1901-1904—Instructor chemistry, Johnsbury Academy, Vt.

1905—Ph.D. of Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

1905-6—Studied Leipsic, Berlin and Cambridge.

1906-16—Director of Chemistry, Richmond College, Richmond, Va.

1916, Oct.—Professor of Chemistry, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

1925—Same at same.

CHILDREN (In 1917 Had None)

12,253,390

DR. EUGENE COOK BINGHAM (1,225,391)

Professor of chemistry at Lafayette College. Secretary of the Bingham Association

DR. ARTHUR W. BINGHAM (1,225,401)
Director of Willard Parker Hospital, New York City

AUTHORITY: Jane B. Abbott (123084).

1,225,401 DR. ARTHUR WALKER BINGHAM, 2nd child of (122592) Eugene.

b. April 13, 1873, at Troy, N. Y., or West Cornwall, Vt.

Graduated Yale Univ., 1896. From College of Phys. and Surg., 1900. Director of Willard Parker Hospital, N. Y. City, 1927. Lived, 1927, 15 East 76th St., N. Y. City.

d. June 9, 1928, at New York.

m. Jessie D. Boorum, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN

12,253,490 Arthur Walker, b. July 15, 1900; m. Mary Dunwody, Oct. 17, 1924. In 1926 lived 114 E. 84th St., N. Y. City. They had a dau., Mary D., b. Jan. 6, 1926; son, Arthur Walker, b. Nov. 5, 1928.

12,253,491 Jessica, b. April 23, 1903.

AUTHORITY: Eugene (1,225,391).

1,225,402 FREDERICK CONANT BINGHAM, third child of Eugene Webb (122592).

b. May 17, 1877, at Troy, N. Y.

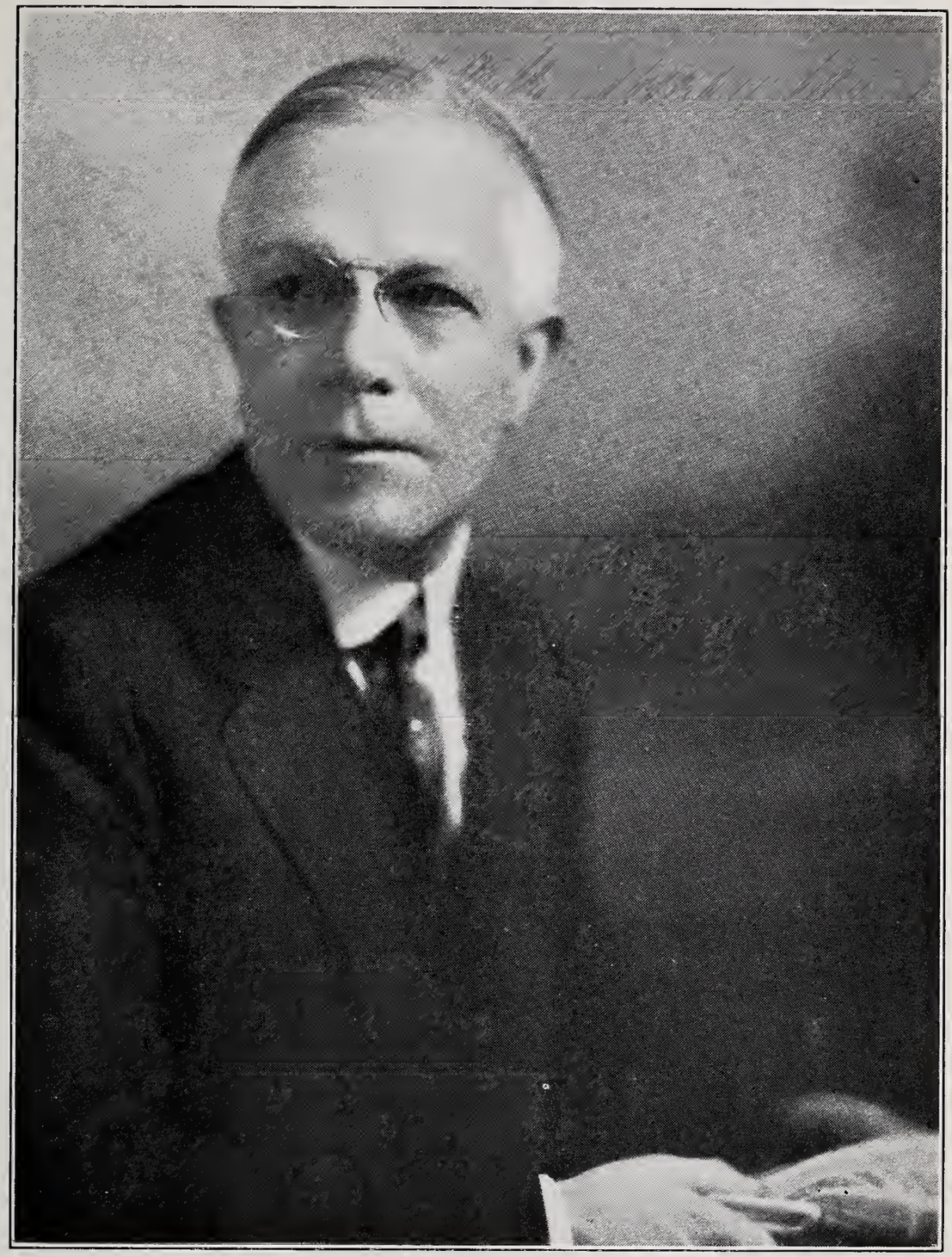
In 1917 sales manager of Hires Co., Phila. In 1927 president, Boorum Pease Co., Brooklyn. President, The Bingham Company, Philadelphia.

m. Ilai Streby, of Williamsport, Pa.

CHILDREN

12,253,500 Ilai, b. June 18, 1908.

12,253,501 Frederick Conant, b. July 20, 1910.



FREDERICK CONANT BINGHAM (1,225,402)

AUTHORITY: His sister, Mrs. Hunt (1,228,394).

1,228,391 WILBUR CHAUNCEY BINGHAM, 2nd child of (122891) Hiram C.

b. Nov. 10, 1858, West Cornwall, Vt.

d.

m.

CHILDREN

12,283,420 Ford Russell, b. July 16, 1882, Bristol, Vt.; m. July 22, 1903, Mabel M. Mix at Burlington, Vt. They had (122,833,680) Harold, b. July 5, 1904, Bristol, Vt.; (122,833,681) Edith M———, b. April 18, 1906, Bristol, Vt.; (122,833,682) Wilbur N———, b. July 26, 1910.

12,283,421 Marjory H———, b. June 19, 1894, at Bristol, Vt.

AUTHORITIES: His father; Mrs. Anne Bingham (123413).

1,233,380 COLONEL FREMONT BINGHAM, 1st child of (123390) Hiram C.

b. July 9, 1854, at Brantford, Ontario, Canada. In 1926 living in Kansas City, Mo.

d.

m.

CHILDREN

12,333,280 Lewis Eugene, b. June 11, 1902, at Kansas City, Mo., and in 1926 living there.

AUTHORITIES: Helen Bingham (123400); Mrs. Anne Bingham (123-413).

1,233,630 AMOS ROWE BINGHAM, 1st child of (123-415) Warren R.

b. April 17, 1871, at South Onondaga, N. Y.

d.

m.

CHILDREN

12,335,780 Florence, b. ————————, at Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y., and living there in 1926.

12,335,781 Alice, b. ————————, at Fairport, N. Y., and living there in 1926.

12,335,782 Lynn (son), b. ————————, at Fairport, N. Y., and living there in 1926.

12,335,783 Harriet, b. ————————, at Fairport, N. Y., and living there in 1926.

AUTHORITY: His dau., (———).

1,848,420 TRACY PERRY BINGHAM, eldest child of (184894) George Azro.

b. ————————, at Littleton, Grafton Co., N. H.

Lived

d.

m.

CHILDREN

18,483,680

AUTHORITY: Himself.

1,848,422 GEORGE HUTCHINS BINGHAM, 3rd child of George Azro (184894).

b. Aug. 19, 1864, at Littleton, Grafton Co., N. H.

d.

m. Oct. 29, 1891, Cordelia Pearmain Hinckley. She was b. Jan. 20, 1866.

1887—Graduated Dartmouth College.

1891—Graduated Harvard Law School.

1917—Degree L.L.D., Dartmouth.

1902-1913—Justice, N. H. State Supreme Court.

1913—U. S. Circuit Judge, First Circuit.

CHILDREN

18,483,700 Elizabeth Hinckley, b. July 22, 1892; m. May 15, 1916, Warren MacPherson.

18,483,701 George Hutchins, Jr., b. Jan. 6, 1895; m. March 1, 1924, Audrey Wack.

18,483,702 Cordelia Pearmain, b. July 26, 1896; m. Oct. 29, 1924, Frank C. Haddleton.

18,483,703 Silvester Hinckley, b. May 22, 1901; m. Aug. 21, 1926, Vivian Savacool.

18,483,704 Robert Pearmain, b. April 21, 1903, twin.

18,483,705 Helen Woods, b. April 21, 1903, twin.

AUTHORITY: E. F. Bingham (184895), his father.

1,848,432 EDWARD TODD BINGHAM, 3rd child of (184895) Edward F.

b. June 17, 1861, at Columbus, O.

Lived at Columbus, Franklin Co., O. In 1909 at Alliance, Stark Co., O. In 1926 at Chevy Chase, Md.

d.

m. Sept. 11, 1890, Stella Miles, dau. of W. Y. Miles, of Columbus, O.

CHILDREN

p18,483,800 Miles Franklin, b. Sept. 1, 1892.

p18,483,801 Wilson Gunning, b. Dec. 25, 1896, at Columbus, O.; m. Emily Randolph Kutz, June 18, 1919. Lived in 1926, 949 Schumacher Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.

AUTHORITY: W. S. Bingham (———), Ogden, Utah.

1,848,890 ERASTUS PERRY BINGHAM, eldest child of (184941) Erastus.

b. March 20, 1846, probably on the march from Vt. to Utah, his parents having become Mormons, who reached Utah at the end of the year 1847.

Lived at Huntsville, Weber Co., Utah. He was, of course, a Mormon.

d.

m. Feb. 21, 1870, Emmeline Clarissa Allen, one of 7 sons and 7 daughters of Alanson David and his wife Christina (Hadlock) Allen, who were also Mormons. She was b. Aug. 26, 1851, at Ogden, Weber Co., Utah, and d. March 28, about 1910-12.

CHILDREN

(Emmeline had 19 children, of whom 18 were living when she died.)

18,488,380

AUTHORITY: Himself.

1,848,680 LUCIUS BINGHAM, eldest child of (184920) Elisha.

b. Jan. 23, 1838, at West Charleston, Orleans Co., Vt.

Lived at Pleasant Grove, Minn., in 1866-7.

d.

m. March 19, 1862, Mary Towle (or Tole), of Pleasant Grove, Minn.

CHILDREN

18,486,280 George, b. Jan. 7, 1863.

18,486,281 Leona, b. June 19, 1864.

18,486,282 Carrie E———, b. May 27, 1866.

AUTHORITY: Rathbone Genealogy.

1,872,293 FRANKLIN MORTIMER BINGHAM, 4th child of (187281) Jacob.

b. May 1, 1859, perhaps at Waterloo, Blackhawk Co., Ia.

Lived

d.

m. April 1, 1880, Mary Hormsley, of Marion, Linn Co., Ia.

CHILDREN

18,722,410 Franklin, b. May 1, 1881, at La Crosse, La Crosse Co., Wis.

18,722,411 Bert J———, b. July 15, 1884.

18,722,412 Dau., b. and d. March 11, 1895.

1,940,390 ANSON HOLDEN BINGHAM, 1st child of (194091).

b. Sept. 20, 1878.

Physician, N. Y. City.

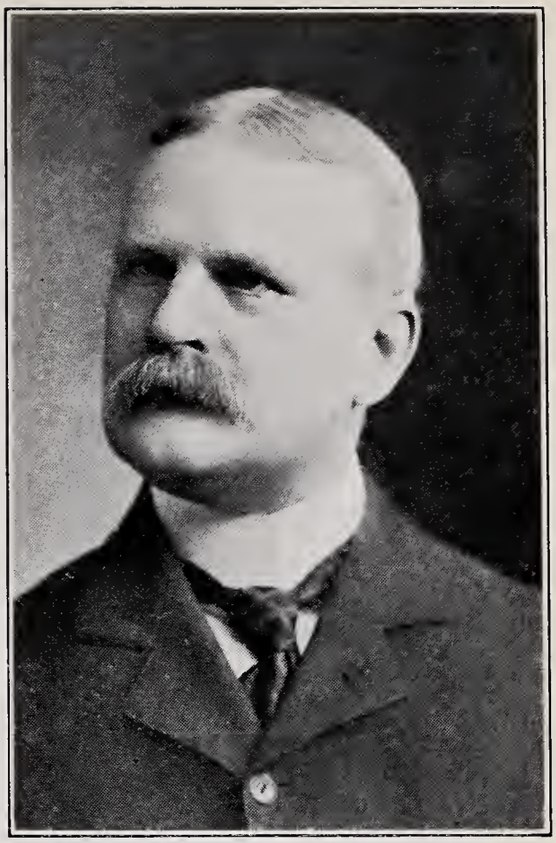
m. Nov. 12, 1902, in New York City, to Blanche Hand Muth; b. Sept. 12, 1870.

CHILDREN

19,403,380 Grace Muth, b. Oct. 13, 1903; d. Oct. 14, 1903.

19,403,381 Wilbur Fisk, b. Dec. 16, 1905.

MARY LUCRETIA BINGHAM WHITNEY
(443,182)



GEORGE FREDERICK BINGHAM
(443,183) (brother of Mary)

REVEREND HOBART BINGHAM
WHITNEY (son of Mary)

LEE M. BINGHAM (4,431,310)
Son of George and nephew of Mary

1,940,391 ISAAC SABIN BINGHAM, 2nd child of (194-091).

b. Nov. 18, 1880.

m. Aug. 28, 1914, in New York City, to Margaret Anstee Martino, b. May 22, 1884.

CHILDREN

19,403,390 Sabin Holden, b. Oct. 20, 1915.

19,403,391 Richard Thomas, b. March 1, 1918.

AUTHORITY: Himself in 1916.

3,344,400 GEORGE HIRAM BINGHAM, — child of (334-492) Cornelius.

b. July 12, 1863.
In 1926 lived at Dunmore, Lackawanna Co., Pa., near Scranton. In the lumber business.

d.

m. Feb. 17, 1886, Etta Loveland. She was b. April 24, 1862.

CHILDREN

33,443,480 George Herbert, b. July 1, 1887; m. April 10, 1913, Lucy Hickox Perry. She was b. Nov. 10, 1884. They had son, Perry, b. July 31, 1915.

33,443,481 Esther, b. Jan. 7, 1895; m. Paul M. Wright, Sept. 9, 1923. Had Hiram Bingham, b. July 11, 1924.

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla., Feb. 16, 1903.

3,345,391 BENJAMIN THOMAS BINGHAM, 2nd child of (334591) Harvey.

b. July or Aug. 5, 1844, near Peru, Miami Co., Indiana.
In 1903 in the business of wood turning in Chicago, Ill.

d.

m. Elizabeth Bender.

CHILDREN

33,453,390 Warren, b. ————. In 1903 living at Chicago, Ill.

33,453,391 Bert, b. ————; d. by 1903.

33,453,392 Clyde, b. ————. In 1903 living in Chicago, in his father's business.

33,453,393 Clara, b. ————; d. by 1903.

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla.

3,345,400 AMOS REED BINGHAM, eldest child of (334-592) William S.

b. Aug. 16, 1842, at Rome, Bradford Co., Pa.

Enlisted Aug. 8, 1862, as private, Co. "M," 1st Mich. Mounted Rifles, Col. Copeland. Name changed to 5th Mich. Cavalry. In Gettysburg campaign under Col. Russell A. Alger. Was in all the battles of 1863, being promoted until he became Captain in May, 1865. Mustered out at Detroit, Mich., July, 1865. Lived at one time at Cairo, Ill. In 1905 lived at Pensacola, Fla.

d. Feb. 1, 1915.

m. March 15, 1866, Caroline Merry Phelps, dau. of Timothy and Abigail (Murray) Phelps, of Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich. Timothy Phelps was b. 1816 in N. Y. State and d. about 1902 at Coldwater, Mich. Timothy's father was Josiah, a soldier of the Revolution.

Note.—This Amos R. Bingham was in the lumber business and from 1896 to about 1900 was in Kingston, Island of Jamaica, B. W. I.

CHILDREN

33,453,480 Evaline, b. July 25, 1867, at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.; m. Aug. 14, 1895, at Cairo, Ill., Harry Worthington Gibbs. In 1905 living at Pensacola, Fla.

p33,453,481 Frasier Franklin, b. March 25, 1872, at Yankee Springs, Branch Co., Mich.; m. Fannie Augusta Oerting.

p33,453,482 Amos Reed, b. Oct. 4, 1881, at Chicago, Ill.

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla.

3,345,401 WILLIAM FRASIER BINGHAM, 2nd child of (334,592) William S.

b. July 22, 1844, at Rome, Crawford Co., Pa.
Was a farmer and in 1905 lived at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.

d.

m. 1. Mary Jane Mason, of Coldwater. No children.
2. Mary Greenamyer.

CHILDREN

33,453,490 Cary Amos, b. ————, 1873, at Coldwater, Mich., and lived there most of his life; m. Feb. or March —, 1903, Cora M. Nivison, of Coldwater. In 1905 was living at Jackson, Jackson Co., Mich., where he had a machine shop. They had (334,534,380) George Frasier, b. Jan. 11, 1904, at Coldwater.

33,453,491 Clara Hortense, b. ————, 1874 or 1875, at Coldwater; m. July 10, 1905, Lynn R. Teller, and lived in N. Y. City

33,453,492 Nora, b. ————, 1876, at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich., and in 1905 living there with her parents.

33,453,493 Orpha, b. ————, 1888, at Coldwater, Mich. In 1905 living there with her parents.

AUTHORITY: His brother, Charles (3,497,492).

3,497,490 WILLETT T——— BINGHAM, 1st child of (349801) George C.

b. Dec. 15 or 16, 1853 or 1854, in N. Y. City.

d. June 10, 1925, in Elizabeth N. J., and buried in Evergreen Cemetery.

m. Emma V. Harris, ————, 1876, of Elizabeth, N. J.

CHILDREN

34,974,400 Florence, b. March 10, 1880, at Elizabeth, N. J.

34,974,401 Elizabeth M———, b. Aug. 11, 1889, Elizabeth, N. J.; m. Edgar B. Gramm, March 25, 1913.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

3,497,492 CHARLES NEWMAN BINGHAM, — child of (349801) George C.

b. August 31, 1860, at N. Y. City.
Lived in 1905 at Elizabeth, N. J.

d.

m. March 12, 1884, Clara Josephine Martin, who was b. March 2, 1866, at Metuchen, N. J., and d. July 14, 1922.

CHILDREN

p34,974,400 Clarence Arminger, b. Sept. 20, 1886, at Elizabeth, N. J.; m. Christine C. MacQueen, Sept. 4, 1903. She was b. Dec. 4, 1887, at Glasgow, Scotland.

34,974,401 Everett Martin, b. March 13, 1889; d. infancy.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

3,503,280 GEORGE ALBERT BINGHAM, eldest child of (350380) Davis G.

b. Aug. 9, 1868, at Orwell, Ontario, Canada.
In 1909 living at Aylmer, Ontario, Canada in the seed and produce business.

d.

m. Sept. 16, 1891, Lora A. McLaughlin, dau. of Dr. James McL., of Fingal, Ontario, Can., where she was b. April 27, 1869.

CHILDREN

35,032,280 Herbert R———, b. July 27, 1892.

AUTHORITY: George A. Bingham (3,503,280), Aylmer, Ontario, Canada.

3,503,282 JOEL W——— BINGHAM, 3rd child of (350-380) Davis G.

b. April 21, 1879, at Orwell, Ontario, Canada.
Was a physician and in 1909 lived at Encampment, Carbon Co., Wyoming.

d.

m. April 26, 1905, Maud Davis, dau. of George Davis, of Watertown, Codington Co., South Dakota.

CHILDREN

35,032,300 Louise, b. June 9, 1907.

AUTHORITIES: A. R. Bingham (4,424,730), Housatonic, Mass., Nov., 1912; A. W. Purcell, Minerva, Essex Co., N. Y., in 1912.

4,135,181 JUDSON DAVID BINGHAM, 2nd child of (413570) Rev. Alfred S.

b. May 16, 1831, at Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

d. Nov. 17, 1909, in Phila., Pa. Buried at West Point, N. Y.

m. Nov. —, 1856, Margarita Gonzalez, in Pensacola, Fla., where she was born. She d. Aug. 20, 1912—fell from a 2nd story window of Columbia Hotel, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. She is buried at West Point N. Y.

HISTORY

Attended McGregor's Academy, Wadsworth, Medina Co., O.

1850—Appointed to U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Indiana.

1854—Graduated from West Point, July 1, 2nd Lieut., 2nd Artill.

1859—Served in suppressing John Brown's raid.

1861—Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

1862-3—Chief Qr. Mr., 17th Army Corps.

1863—Chief Qr. Mr., Army of the Tennessee.

1875—Lieut. Col. and Qr. Mr., U. S. Army. Colonel in 1883.

1895—Retired as Brig. Gen.

Note

In a letter of April 13, 1876, to Walter F. Bingham (442-525), Gen. J. D. Bingham said that his grandfather was Luther (41409), b. May 20, 1782, at Canterbury, Conn., and this grandfather Luther used to say that *his* father was Col. Luther (4191).

Gen. J. D. Bingham therefore thinks that his own great grandfather was a Luther, Col. of militia during the Revolutionary War, kept tavern in Canterbury, Conn., and twice married. Gen J. D. B. thinks this was the same Luther, son of William (471), who was b. May 16, 1760, and m. Abigail Johnson, May 10, 1786.

A son of Col. Luther (4191) lived at Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., and some of his descendants lived at Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

In another letter to Walter F. Bingham (442525), dated May 25, 1876, Gen. J. D. Bingham thinks that the above Col. Luther (4191), who moved from Canterbury, Conn., to Lewis Co., N. Y., was his own great grandfather.

The above would seem to identify "Col. Luther" as (4191), but 1. I have no record of "tavern"—that is a small matter; and 2. I have no record that "Col. Luther" (4191)) had a son, Luther, b. 1782, at Canterbury, Conn., though there is nothing to prevent this and it would fit into this record perfectly.

Other members of the family say, however, that the Luther corresponding to "Col. Luther" had a last wife named ———? Evans. This will not fit into this record because Abigail Johnson did not die until 1848, and at Canton, N. Y., where it seems probable her son lived. But, so far as this record is concerned, ————? Evans could have been a first wife and mother of the Luther born at Canterbury, Conn., in 1782.

Also instead of William (471) as father of Col. Luther (4191), other members of the family say it was Calvin or perhaps Gideon, which will not fit this record.

BUT William (471) *was* son of Gideon (87).

CHILDREN (6 in all—3 living in 1904)

p41,351,290 Gonzalez Sidney, b. Oct. 10, 1857, at Pensacola, Fla.; m. in 1890 and in 1904 had 2 children. In 1919 Colonel, Qr. Mr. Corps, U. S. Army, and living in Omaha, Neb.

p41,351,291 Frank Marino, b. ————————; m. in 1890 and in 1904 had a dau. He was a clerk in the Qr. Mr. Dept., U. S. Army.

41,351,292 William McKee, b. ————————. He was clerk in the Qr. Mr. Dept., U. S. Army, in 1903. He was also a teacher of music. Not mar. in 1904.

41,351,293

41,351,294

41,351,295

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

4,139,310 GEORGE WILLIAM BINGHAM, eldest child of (413983) William Geo.

b. Jan. 22, 1849, at Hermon, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

In 1913 lived at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

d.

m. Feb. 27, 1878, Lydia Van Schaick. She was b. Oct. 20, 1855.

CHILDREN

p41,392,580 Smith Howard, b. Jan. 5, 1879; m. Anna B. Heath.

41,392,581 Grace Mather, b. April 22, 1882; m. Jan. 28, 1905, Walter W. Letts. In 1913 lived at Cortland, Cortland Co., N. Y., and had no children.

41,392,582 William Howard, b. Aug. 27, 1893. In 1913 living at home at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

4,139,311 CHARLES LEONARD BINGHAM, 2nd child of (413983) William Geo.

b. March 11, 1852, at Hermon, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

d. Dec. 1, 1906, at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

m. July 3, 1870, Viola Foster, at Hermon, N. Y. She was b. ————, 1851 and in 1913 lived at Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

41,392,590 Alma Lucy, b. Oct. 18, 1879, at Hermon, N. Y.; m. Jan. 25, 1899, Robert Roder. In 1913 living at Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and had one son.

41,392,591 Foster D———, b. July 16, ——; m. Feb. —, 1901, Mabel K. Heath, of Summer Hill, N. Y. In 1913 lived at Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y. No children.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

4,139,313 FRANK CLARENCE BINGHAM, 4th child of (413983) William Geo.

b. Feb. 29, 1860, at Fontanelle, Washington Co., Neb.

In 1861-2 returned as a child, with his parents, from Nebraska to N. Y. State. In 1913 lived at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

d.

m. Dec. 17, 1884, Ella May Brodden. She was b. Dec. 17, 1861, in Cortland Co., N. Y., and d. June 11, 1909.

CHILDREN

41,392,610 Glenn E———, b. Nov. 5, 1885; m. Oct. 28, 1911, Anna Wempan, at Cortland, Cortland Co., N. Y., where they lived.

41,392,611 Effie Adele, b. Feb. 10, 1888, at Summer Hill, N. Y. Not mar. in 1913.

41,392,612 Cora, b. March 6, 1890; m. Oct. 29, 1908, Alfred Frenyhough. In 1913 living at Owego, N. Y. 2 children.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

4,149,304 SETH DANIELS BINGHAM, 5th child of (414-982) Seth D.

b. April 16, 1882 at Bloomfield, N. J.

d.

m. Aug. 3, 1907, Blanche Guy, from Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris, France. She was b. March 29, 1880, in Geneva, Switzerland. Dau. of Edward and Louise (Claparede) Guy.

HISTORY

He prepared for Yale Univ. at Naugatuck, Conn., High School.

1904—Graduated from Yale. Embraced musical career.

1906-7—Studied in Paris.

1907—Composed the Yale Song, "Mother of Men."

1908—Received Degree of Mus. Bac. from Yale in June. Fellow of American Guild of Organists.

1909—Instructor of Organ Playing at Yale. Organist of Rye, N. Y., Presbyterian Church.

1913—Organist and choirmaster of Madison Ave. Presbyterian Church, N. Y.

1919—Instructor of Musical Theory, Columbia Univ., N. Y.

1922—Asst. Prof. of Music.

1925—Director Columbia Univ. Glee Club.

Has composed "Piece Gothique," for organ and orchestra; "Fantasy," "Passacaglia," "Memories of France," for orchestra, performed by New Haven Symphony, N. Y. Philharmonic, N. Y. Symphony, Boston Symphony, Chicago Symphony; Suite for wind instruments; "Tame Animal Tunes" for small orchestra; 6 organ pieces, 2 operas, songs, etc.

CHILDREN

41,492,520 Alfred Jepson, b. Dec. 30, 1908, at New Haven, Conn.

41,492,521 Frances Louise, b. May 20, 1916, N. Y. City.

Photo by Bachrach

PROFESSOR SETH D. BINGHAM (4,149,304)

Columbia University

AUTHORITY: Seth D. (4,149,304).

4,149,331 EUGENE RUSSELL BINGHAM, 2nd child of (414985) Russell.

b. Jan. 16, 1877, at Providence, R. I.
Was a farmer. In 1925 living Fitchburg, Mass.

d.

m. May 23, 1906, Mabel Mada Scripture, of Fitchburg, Mass. She was b. July 1, 1877, at Brookline, New Hamp.

CHILDREN

41,492,790 Mada Winona, b. July 17, 1907, Fitchburg, Mass.

41,492,791 Russell Henry, b. Jan. 30, 1911.

41,492,792 Alice May, b. July 19, 1913.

41,492,793 Donald, b. March 24, 1915.

41,492,794 Melinda Christine, b. Nov. 27, 1917.

AUTHORITY: Seth D. (4,149,304).

4,149,332 EMORY STORRS BINGHAM, 3rd child of (414985) Russell.

b. July 8, 1879, at Tolland, Conn.
Was Civil Engineer and Supt. Public Works.
Living 1925 at West Springfield, Mass.

d.

m. July 2, 1909, Martha Fitch. She was b. March 15, 1885, at West Springfield, Mass.

CHILDREN

41,492,800 Paul Russell, b. Sept. 12, 1910, at W. Springfield.

41,492,801 Amy Orrilla, b. Sept. 11, 1917.

41,492,802 Arthur Fitch, b. Sept. 16, 1918.

AUTHORITY: Seth D. (4,149,304).

4,149,334 ROBERT HENRY BINGHAM, 5th child of (414985) Russell.

b. Feb. 2, 1883, at Naugatuck, Conn.
He was a banker. In 1925 living Fitchburg, Mass.

d.

m. Oct. 2, 1915, Alice Esther Belding. She was b. Aug. 17, 1889, at Fitchburg, Mass.

CHILDREN

41,492,820 Robert Henry, b. Oct. 26, 1916, Fitchburg, Mass.
41,492,821 George Storrs, b. June 1, 1919.
41,492,822 Richard Arthur, b. Jan. 7, 1923.
41,492,823 William Russell, b. Oct. 14, 1924.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

4,149,481 CHARLES TRACY BINGHAM, second child of (415000) Alonzo E.

b. June 30, 1866, in E. Haddam, Conn.
In 1926 living Ocean Drive West, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.

d.

m. Adaline E. Burling, Dec. 10, 1889.

CHILDREN

41,494,310 Charles Edward, b. Jan. 18, 1891, in Cranford, N. J.; d. ————————; m. Gertrude W. Barnum, Oct. 29, 1914. They had (414,942,600) Elizabeth Burling, b. Sept. 17, 1916; (414,942,601) Charles Tracy, II, b. June 29, 1918, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; (414,942,602) Edward Field, b. April 18, 1921.

AUTHORITY: C. M. Bingham (442422), his father.

4,423,700 CHARLES MORTIMER BINGHAM, eldest child of (442422) Charles M.

b. Dec. 15, 1865, at Waukesha, Wis.
In 1905 lived at Daytona, Fla., in the real estate business. Was Lieut. Col. in the Fla. State Militia.

d.

m. 1. ————, 1883, Helen Julia Maley, of Daytona. She d. May 30, 1900.
2. Aug. 24, 1902, Widow Emma Elsie Botsford.

CHILDREN

44,236,480 Mabel Alice, b. Feb. 8, 1884.

44,236,481 Myra Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1887.

44,236,482 Lilian Osborn, b. Sept. 29, 1889.

44,236,483 Florence Esther, b. March 24, 1893.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

4,702,290 HARVEY J——— BINGHAM, —— child of (470281) Flavel.

b. March 26, 1877, at Cleveland, O.

In real estate business.

This Harvey and Gurley Phelps keep (1926) the old 400 acre Phelps farm at Andover, Conn.

d.

m. Evelyn M. Collins, June 18, 1902, dau. of John F. Collins. She was b. May 30, 1880.

CHILDREN

47,022,380 Harvey Collins, b. Aug. 20, 1905, Cleveland, O.

47,022,381 Frances Evelyn, b. Feb. 10, 1912, Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITIES: Family Record; T. A. B. (470410), personal knowledge.

4,703,294 HENRY PAYNE BINGHAM, 5th child of (470-381) Charles W.

b. Dec. 9, 1887, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Graduated at Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1910. Was on University football team. Member of "Scroll and Key" Society. During the war 1917-18 held commission as captain in the Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army. In 1920 removed to N. Y. City. Also had a country place at Westbury, L. I., inherited from his uncle, Col. Oliver Payne.

He is by way of being an explorer and scientist, using his private yacht "Pawnee."

d.

m. 1. Jan. 13, 1912, Harriette Gowen, Cleveland, O. Divorced in Paris, Feb. 22, 1926.

2. Mrs. Grace Momand Breese, at American Church in Paris, Oct. 8, 1927. She was divorced from James Lawrence Breese in Paris.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

47,032,420 Henry Payne, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1912, Cleveland, O.

47,032,421 Henriette Barbara, b. Nov. 28, 1914, Cleveland, O.

AUTHORITY: His father (470410).

4,703,580 THEODORE ALEXANDER RUTHERFURD BINGHAM, only child of (470410) Theo. A. (called always "Rutherfurd" simply).

b. Aug. 30, 1884, at 2808 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo., the home of his mother's father. Baptized —records Christ Church Cathedral.

d.

m. Nov. 14, 1917, Wed., at St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Ave., by Rev. E. M. Stires, Marguerite Amelia Shonts, of N. Y. City, dau. of Theodore P. Shonts, Pres. Panama Canal Board under Pres. Roosevelt, and Pres. of the street railway system of N. Y.

HISTORY

1889-92—At school in Berlin, Germany.

1892-4—At school in Rome, Italy.

1894-1902—At St. Paul's School, Garden City, L. I.; and in Washington, D. C.

1907—Graduated as Electrical Engineer from Mass. Inst. of Technology—Degree of B.S.

1907-8—Pittsburgh, Pa., with Westinghouse Co. Capt., 18th Regt. in National Guard of Pa.

1908—To N. Y. City, 1st Lieut., 12th Regt., National Guard of N. Y.

1911, March 2—After examination, appointed to U. S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Taft and assigned as Secretary to U. S. Legation at Quito, Ecuador.

1913, May 26—Left Quito.

1913, Sept. 8—On duty in Dept. of State, Washington, in Division of Latin-American affairs.

1915, May 26—Assigned for duty as Secretary to the American Embassy at Vienna, Austria.

1915, July 1—Arrived in Vienna. Placed in charge of the affairs of Italy, the Italian Embassy having left, upon the declaration of war by Italy upon Austria.

1916—Placed in charge of Rumanian affairs when Rumania declared war upon Germany.

1917, April—Ordered to Constantinople. In a few days these orders rescinded.

1917, April 9—Austria broke diplomatic relations with U. S.

1917, April 14—Left Vienna with Embassy Staff.

1917, May 21—Arrived N. Y. Two months' leave of absence.

1917, July 1—Asked for as Secretary by U. S. Ambassador at Rio, Brazil. Denied by State Dept.

1917, Sept. 5—Ordered to Stockholm. Order recalled.

1917, Oct. 2—At cable request of U. S. Legation there, ordered as Secretary to Copenhagen, Denmark.

1917, Nov. 14—Married.

1917, Nov. 20—Sailed with wife for Denmark.

1917, Dec. 13—Arrived at Copenhagen, Denmark.

1918, July 1—Ordered by State Dept. from U. S. Legation at Copenhagen, Denmark, to U. S. Legation at Havana, Cuba, as Secretary.

1918, Sept. 10—Owing to the war could not leave Copenhagen until this date.

1918, Oct. 28—Arrived at Havana.

1919, June 28—Left Havana on indefinite "leave of absence."

1920, Feb. 17—Accepted position as one of the "seniors" with the Mercantile Bank of the Americas, 44 Pine St., N. Y.

1920, Nov. 30—Resigned.

1921, May 1—In Foreign Producing Dept. of Standard Oil Co. at 26 Broadway, N. Y.

1921, June 1—Sailed for La Paz, Bolivia (6 mos.); Valparaiso, Chili; Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1922, Jan. 24—Landed back in N. Y. City.

1922, Sept. 2—Sailed for Caracas, Venezuela, as V. P. Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela.

1922, Dec. 2—Wife and child sailed to join him.

1924, Sept.—Resigned as V. P. Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela.

1924 Oct. 6—Landed again in New York.

Living on farm, Newtown, Bucks Co., Penna.

Member of University Club, N. Y. City, August, 1920.

Member of St. Nicholas Club, N. Y. City. Resigned March, 1921.

Metropolitan Club, Washington.

Racquet Club, Washington, March, 1921. Resigned 1922.

CHILDREN

47,035,280 Theodore Rutherfurd Glenn, b. May 21, Wed., at noon, at Havana, Cuba, at clinic of Dr. Lainé. Bapt. April 21, 1920, St. Thomas' Church, 5th Ave., N. Y., by Rev. Dr. Stires, rector, and Bishop Darlington, of Penna. Actually baptized Gerard Rutherfurd Theodore Glenn.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

4,992,291 ALBRO EUGENE BINGHAM, 2nd child of (499281) George L.

b. June 22, 1852, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

d. Jan. 3, 1916, and buried at Whitney's Point, Broome Co., N. Y., where he lived after 1880.

m. March 21, 1883, Jennie E. Corbin.

CHILDREN

49,922,390 Ralph C———, b. Jan. 5, 1884, at Whitney's Point, N. Y. In 1912 was living there and not married.

49,922,391 Earl G———, b. Aug. 25, 1887, at Whitney's Point, N. Y.; m. Feb. 19, 1910, Lorena Lemon, at Chicago, Ill., and was living there in May, 1912.

49,922,392 (Twin) Fannie R———, b. Sept. 13, 1889, at Whitney's Point; m. May 20, 1914, at Binghamton, N. Y., Frank Earl Hanver. They had a son, Donald Burton (Hanver), b. March 15, 1915, at Center Village, Broome Co., N. Y.

49,922,393 (Twin) Florence H———, b. Sept. 13, 1889, at Whitney's Point, N. Y.; m. Clair Haye. Lived at Whitney's Point, N. Y. They had Gladys Irene (Haye), b. Aug. 25, 1913; Lloyd Alvis, b. Sept. 10, 1915.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

4,992,312 HIRAM L——— BINGHAM, 3rd child of (499-283) Edmond A.

b. April 17, 1856, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y. In 1880-90 lived at Colesville, N. Y.

d.

m. Feb. 19, 1880, Elvira A. Bennington.

CHILDREN (Born at Colesville, N. Y.)

49,922,600 Edmond F———, b. April 21 or 27, 1881.

49,922,601 Howard C———, b. Jan. 28, 1883.

49,922,602 Floyd H———, b. Dec. 8, 1887.

49,922,603 Clifford D———, b. March 4, 1895; d. July 29, 1897.

49,922,604 Wallace C———, b. July 5, 1897.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

4,992,350 NELLIE JOSEPHINE BINGHAM, eldest child of (499287) Chester M.

b. June 1, 1873, at St. Paul, Minn.

d.

m. Dec. 27, 1900, at Minneapolis, Minn., Charles H. Wright, of Seattle, Wash.

WRIGHT CHILDREN

Theodore Florence, b. Nov. 17, 1902, at Seattle, Washington.

Clarence Reginald Eugene, b. Aug. 28, 1906, at Seattle.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

4,992,492 FREDERICK ——— BINGHAM, 3rd child of (499301) Thomas A.

b. ———————, in Spencer, Worcester Co., Mass.

d.

In 1926 living at Chesham, Cheshire Co., N. H.

m.

CHILDREN

49,924,400 Roy ———, b. ———————.

49,924,401 Mabel, b. ———————.

49,924,402 Bertha, b. ———————.

49,924,403 Ralph, b. ———————.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

4,992,780 CLIFFORD CHARLES BINGHAM, eldest child of (499330) Dennison.

b. April 15, 1862, at Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y.

Lived Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio.

d.

m. ————, 1887, Emma ————.

CHILDREN

49,927,280 John Dennison, b. Dec. 27, 1888.

49,927,281 Roscoe Irving, b. Dec. —, 1893.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

4,992,880 WILLIAM THEODORE BINGHAM, eldest child of (499340) William E.

b. Aug. 24, 1861, near Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.

Educated in public and private schools at Lewes, Del. Was there telegrapher and marine reporter.

d. Feb. 5, 1929. Buried at Lewes, Del.

m. Not married.

HISTORY

1884—Went to Washington, D. C., on N. Y. Associated Press and later the United Press. Private Secretary to Levi P. Morton, Vice-President of the U. S.

1897—On Washington staff of the N. Y. Sun as night editor and manager at the Capital.

1909—Resigned to become indexer of the Congressional Record. A service of nearly 25 years in the U. S. Senate Press Gallery broke down his health and he was ill for several years.

1892-3 was champion of The American Whist League. He was a pioneer in the modern game of Whist and originated the "supporting card" lead, which was a wide departure and the fore-runner of the "short suit" game. Honorary member of the Women's Whist League.

Member National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.

Metropolitan Club, Washington.

Chevy Chase Club, Washington.

AUTHORITY: W. T. Bingham (4,992,880).

4,993,281 FRANK AUSTIN BINGHAM, 2nd child of (499380) William H.

b. April 28, 1863, at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y. He was a lawyer and in 1905 was living in Chicago, Ill.

d.

m. June 10, 1887, Georgiana S. Holtz at Chicago.

CHILDREN

49,932,290 George Henry, b. Jan. 8, 1889, at Chicago; d. Sept. 4, 1894.

49,932,291 Mildred Marie, b. July 3, 1895, at Chicago.

AUTHORITY: Himself, Feb., 1911.

9,495,391 GEORGE ALVAN BINGHAM, 2nd child of (949591) Robert L.

b. Feb. 25, 1887, on farm 3 miles south of Rutland, Meigs Co., O.

Lived at Rutland, O.; Athens, O.; and in 1910-11 at Luverne, Rock Co., Minn. Educated in rural schools and at Ohio Univ., Athens, O.

d.

m. May 19, 1909, Alma V. Rhoads, of Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.

CHILDREN

94,953,390 Edith Virginia, b. June 2, 1910, at Luverne, Minn.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. F. R. Carpenter (95123), 630 East 16th Ave., Denver, Col.

9,506,481 THOMAS CRANSTON BINGHAM, 2nd child of (950700) Silas.

b. Jan. 16, 1868.

d.

m. Jan. 15, 1902, Mary Allie Drury.

CHILDREN

95,064,290 George Henry, b. Nov. 21, 1902.

95,064,291 Margaret Ellen, b. Jan. 25, 1904.

95,064,292 Thomas Cranston, b. Dec. 10, 1905.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. F. R. Carpenter (95123), 630 East 16th Ave., Denver, Col.

9,506,483 JAMES HENRY BINGHAM, 4th child of (950-700) Silas.

b. Feb. 27, 1872.

d.

m. Dec. 30, 1896, Martha Henry.

CHILDREN

95,064,310 Mary Ruby, b. April 2, 1898.

95,064,311 Anna Louise, b. March 9, 1901.

95,064,312 Joseph Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1902.

95,064,313 Son, b. and d. 1905.

AUTHORITY: Mrs. F. R. Carpenter (95123), 630 East 16th Ave., Denver, Col.

9,506,484 WILLIAM EVERETT BINGHAM, 5th child of (950700) Silas.

b. Dec. 20, 1873.

d.

m. Jan. 8, 1901, Nina McElroy.

CHILDREN

95,064,320 Everett McElroy, b. Oct. 7, 1901.

AUTHORITY: His father.

18,483,800 MILES FRANKLIN BINGHAM, 1st child of (1,848,432) Edward T.

b. Sept. 1, 1892, at Columbus, O.

Was Captain in the World War, 1914-19, and served in Europe. In 1925 lived at Seven Oaks, England.

d.

m. ————————, Annette Lowengard, in Paris, France.

CHILDREN

AUTHORITY: His father.

18,483,801 WILSON GUNNING BINGHAM, 2nd child of (1,848,432) Edward.

b. Dec. 25, 1896, at Columbus, O.

Graduated from West Point Military Academy in 1917. Shortly after went to France with 6th Regt., U. S. Regular Infantry, 5th Division. Three weeks before the Armistice was signed, led 225 men in battle on second Hindenburg line, was badly wounded and gassed; only 25 men came back. Detailed military instructor, Univ. Calif., Southern Branch, Los Angeles, Calif. About 1923 resigned as Captain in U. S. Regular Army. In 1925 in real estate firm of Mason, Cole & Co., at Los Angeles, Cal.

d.

m. ———————— Emily Kutz, dau. of Col. Charles Kutz, of U. S. Regular Army. In 1925 no children.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

33,453,481 FRASIER FRANKLIN BINGHAM, 2nd child of (3,345,400) Amos R.

b. March 25, 1872, at Yankee Springs, Branch Co., Mich.

d.

m. June 10, 1896, Fannie Augusta Oerting, dau. of Charles McKenzie Oerting, Danish Consul at Pensacola. She was b. Aug. 14, 1875, at Woolsey, near Pensacola.

HISTORY

Lived at Yankee Springs until about 3 years old. Then at Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich., until about 8 years old. Then at Chicago, Ill., until about 10 years old. Then at St. Louis, Mo., until about 16 years old. Then at Hodges Park, Ill., for a year. Then for a few months at Kansas City, Mo. On Oct. 20, 1890, when 18 years old, went to Pensacola, Fla., where he was still living in 1929.

Educated at public schools and at business college.

Pres. of the Southern States Lumber Co. at Pensacola.

CHILDREN (Born at Pensacola)

334,534,290 Dorothy Caroline, b. May 28, 1898; m. Oct. 19, 1918, Capt. Joseph P. Kohn, U. S. Army, at Pensacola, Fla.

334,534,291 Marjorie Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1900.

334,534,292 Richard Amos, b. Aug. 17, 1902. In 1925 in retail paint business in Pensacola.

334,534,293 Hilda Reed, b. May 6, 1904.

AUTHORITY: F. F. Bingham (33,453,481), Pensacola, Fla., his brother.

33,453,482 AMOS REED BINGHAM, 3rd child of (3,345,-400) Amos R.

d.

b. Oct. 4, 1881, at Chicago, Ill.

m.

HISTORY

Attended public schools at Cairo, Ill. From about 1898 to 1901 was at Kingston, Island of Jamaica, B. W. I. About 1903 went to Armour Institute, Chicago, for the course in electrical engineering. In 1905 lived in Chicago.

Just after the "Maine" was blown up in 1898 he was on a Pensacola schooner bound to Morant Bay, Jamaica, and when off the port of Cusilda, south side of Cuba, the schooner was captured by a Spanish gunboat. They were held for a week and their release was effected by Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, U. S. Consul-General at Havana. Two or three months later this Amos, from a dispatch boat, saw the silencing of the Guantanamo forts by the U. S. warships and their passage into the bay.

CHILDREN

334,534,300

AUTHORITIES: His father, Charles N. (3,497,492); Himself.

34,974,400 CLARENCE ARMINGER BINGHAM, 1st child of (3,497,492) Charles H.

b. Sept. 20, 1886, at Elizabeth, N. J.

At one time he was City Manager of Lima, Ohio. In 1925 was City Manager of West Palm Beach, Fla.

d.

m. Christine C. MacQueen, Sept. 4, 1903. She was b. Dec 4, 1887, at Glasgow, Scotland.

CHILDREN

349,743,480 Charles Rankin, b. Dec. 24, 1904, at Elizabeth, N. J.; m. July 27, 1924, Miriam Kamerer. Had Robert Kammerer, b. April 10, 1925.

349,743,481 Josephine Agnes, b. April 15, 1913, Carlisle, Pa.

349,743,482 Claire Arminger, b. July 27, 1915, Norwood, Mass.

AUTHORITY: His son, Sidney.

41,351,290 GONZALEZ SIDNEY BINGHAM, eldest child of (4,135,181) Judson D.

b. Oct. 10, 1857, at Pensacola, Fla.

Appointed from civil life to U. S. Army. First in the cavalry, later in the Quartermaster's Dept. In 1919 was Colonel, Qr. Mr. Dept., U. S. Army, and living at 3507 Harney St., Omaha, Neb.

d.

m. ————, 1890, Antoinette C. Lynch, dau. of Capt. Edward Lynch, U. S. Army.

CHILDREN

413,512,380 Sidney V———, b. Oct. 12, 1889; m. Margaret P. Nix, of Texas, and had (4,135,123,280) Sidney V., Jr., b. May 4, 1915. In 1915 was Lieut., 7th U. S. Cavalry, and stationed at West Point, N. Y.

413,512,381 Dorothy, b. July 17, 1894; m. Sept. 24, 1919, Walter Steves, at Omaha, Neb. Went to San Antonio, Texas.

AUTHORITY: His nephew, Sidney V.

41,351,291 FRANK MARINO BINGHAM, 2nd child of (4,135,181) Judson D.

b.

At one time was clerk in the Quartermaster's Dept., U. S. Army. In 1915-16 was in the coal business at St. Paul, Minn.

d.

m. ————————, 1890, Emma Prince, of St. Paul, Minn.

CHILDREN

413,512,390 Frances, b. ————————; m. Lieut. W. H. Hobson, 27th Inf., U. S. Army.

AUTHORITY: C. C. Birdsell, 40 Dudley Ave., Utica, N. Y.

41,392,580 SMITH HOWARD BINGHAM, eldest child of (4,139,310) George Wm.

b. Jan. 5, 1879.
In 1913 living at Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

d.

m. Feb. 20, 1900, Anna B. Heath.

CHILDREN

413,925,280 Mildred, b. Jan. 5, 1903.

413,925,281 Claude, b. Oct. 19, 1908.

PART IV

SPECIAL INDEXES

Special Indexes, I

Skeleton Partial Index

or

Descendants in Numerical Order

SPECIAL INDEXES, I

FIRST GENERATION

No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
1	Thomas	1642	Saybrook, Conn. Norwich, Conn. Windham, Conn.	Mary Rudd	11

SECOND GENERATION

2	Thomas	1667	Norwich, Conn.	Hannah Backus	9
3	Abel	1669	Stratford, Conn. Windham, Conn.	Elizabeth Odell	9
4	Mary	1672	Windham, Conn.	John Backus	8
5	Jonathan	1674	Windham, Conn.	Ann Huntington	0
6	Ann	1677		Hezekiah Mason	9
7	Abigail	1679		Daniel Huntington	5
8	Nathaniel	1681	Windham, Conn. Lebanon, Conn. Scotland, Conn.	Sarah Lobdell	4
9	Deborah	1683		Stephen Tracy	3
10	Samuel	1685	Windham, Conn. Scotland, Conn.	1. Faith Ripley 2. Elizabeth Manning	5 8
11	Joseph	1688	Windham, Conn.	1. Abigail Scott 2. Widow Rachel Huntington	5
12	Stephen	1690	Windham, Conn. Lebanon, Conn. Andover, Conn.	1. Mary Kingsbury 2. Rebecca Bishop	2

THIRD GENERATION

Thomas (2)	13	Thomas	1692	Norwich, Conn.	1. Hannah Edgerton 2. Sarah Huntington	5 4
	14	Jeremiah	1694	Norwich, Conn.	Not married	
	15	Hannah	1696		Joshua Reynolds	
	16	Mary	1697–98		John Bishop	3
	17	Dorothy	1699		Josiah Kingsley	
	18	Jabez	1701	Norwich, Conn. Lebanon, Conn. Salisbury, Conn.	Bethiah Wood	12
	19	Nathaniel	1704	Norwich, Conn. Mansfield, Conn.	1. Mary Safford 2. Hannah Walcott	8 2
	20	Joseph	1709	Norwich, Conn. Charlemont, Mass. Bennington, Vt.	Ruth Post	10

THIRD GENERATION—Continued

	No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Abel (3)	21	Abigail	1696		Francis Griswold	
	22	Mary	1697		John Abbe	
	23	John	1700	Stratford, Conn. Windham, Conn. Norwich, Conn. Ellington, Conn.	Mary Moulton	8
	24	Elizabeth	1702		Samuel Coggeswell	5
	25	Abel	1704	Stratford, Conn. Windham, Conn. Mansfield, Conn.	1. Abigail Moulton 2. Widow Betty Phelps	9
	26	Ann	1706		1. Thomas Baldwin 2. John Hough	
	27	Jemima	1708		Ebenezer Gennings	
	28	Jonathan	1712	Windham, Conn.	1. Mary Abbe 2. Widow Sarah Vinton	1 5
	29	David	1714	Norwich, Conn. Bozrah, Conn.	Hannah Bingham his cousin (94)	6
Mary (4)	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Backus Children				8
	38	Not assigned—Jonathan (5)—no children				
Ann (6)	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Mason Children				9
Abigail (7)	50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Huntington Children				5

THIRD GENERATION—Continued

	No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Nathaniel (8)	59	Sarah	1707		1. Thomas Walden 2. Thomas Dyer 3. Jacob Dresser	-
	60	Isaac	1709	Windham, Conn. Scotland, Conn.	Sarah Backus	10
	61	Mehitable	1713		Not married	
	62	Jeremiah	1715–16	Windham, Conn. Scotland, Conn.	1. Widow Mary Lillie 2. Mehitable Craft	6
Deborah (9)	63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	Tracy Children				3
Samuel (10)	73	Jerusha	1709		Benjamin Robinson	
	74	Abisha	1710		Mary Tubbs	4
	75	Lemuel	1713	Scotland, Conn.	Hannah Perkins	8
	76	Ann	1716		Samuel Fullsom	8
	77	Mariah	1720–21		Not married	
	78	Elizabeth	1722		Not married	
	79	Samuel	1723	Scotland, Conn.	1. Lydia Mudge 2. Widow Ann Ripley	4
	80	Thomas	1723	Scotland, Conn.	Not married	
	81	Thomas	1725	Scotland, Conn.	Amy Smith	6
	82	Deborah	1729		Joshua Ripley	
	83	Mary	1731		Eleazar Palmer	
	84	Jonathan	1734		Not married	
	85	Abigail	1736		Not married	
Joseph (11)	86	Lydia	1711–12		Elias Frink	
	87	Gideon	1714	Windham, Conn. Canterbury, Conn.	1. Mary Carey 2. Abigail Baker	12 7
	88	Abigail	1716		Samuel Badger	
	89	Elijah	1719	Windham, Conn. Lempster, N. H.	1. Theody Crane 2. Sarah Jackson	3 13
	90	Joseph	1721	Windham, Conn.	Sarah Wheelock	9
Stephen (12)	91	Eleazar	1719	Lebanon, Conn. Andover, Conn.	1. Miriam Phelps 2. Hannah Dagget	8
	92	Rebecca	1720		Not married	

FOURTH GENERATION

	No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Thomas (13)	93	Elizabeth	1714		Daniel Rudd	
	94	Hannah	1716		David Bingham her cousin (29)	6
	94½	Mary	1718			
	95	Martha	1719			
	96	Jeremiah	1721	Norwich, Conn. Franklin, Conn.	Sarah White	
	97	Sarah	1731		Chris. Huntington	6
	98	Thomas	1732			
	99	Tryphena	1735		Elisha Hewitt	
	100	Hezekiah	1737	Franklin, Conn. Lebanon, Conn. Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pa.	Phoebe Boynton	7
Jeremiah (14)	101	Died at 21—unmarried				
	102					
	103					
	104					
	105					
	106					
	107					
	108					
	109					

Hannah (15)—Reynolds children (110-119)
Mary (16)—Bishop children (120-129)
Dorothy (17)—Kingsley children (130-139)

Jabez (18)	140	Bethiah	1722		Jonathan Peck	9
	141	Jabez	1724	Windham, Conn. Salisbury, Conn.	Mary Wheelock	9
	142	Silas	1726	Salisbury, Conn. Stockbridge, Mass.	Widow Anna Horton	
	143	Daniel	1728	Salisbury, Conn.	Hannah Conant	8
	144	Benjamin	1730	Windham, Conn. Salisbury, Conn.	1. Sarah Stewart 2. ——— Dunbar?	11 2
	145	Ebenezer	1733	Mansfield, Conn.	Amy Wood	9
	146	Zerviah	1735	Salisbury, Conn.	Joel Camp	
	147	Solomon	1737	Salisbury, Conn. Tinmouth, Vt.	Rachel Moore	9
	148	Benaiah	1739	Salisbury, Conn.	Dorothy Cobb	8
	149	Jedediah	1742	Salisbury, Conn. Sunderland, Vt.	Hannah Dow	4
	150	Mary	1744	Salisbury, Conn.	Jno. Moore	
	151	Martha	1747	Salisbury, Conn.	Samuel Bement	

FOURTH GENERATION—Continued

No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Nathaniel (19) 152	Nathaniel	1723	Norwich, Conn. Chesterfield, N. H.	Joanna Read or ——— Hildreth	11
153	Mary	1725			
154	John	1727	Lisbon, Conn. Hanover, Conn. Windham, Conn.	Susannah Burnham	6
155	Jeremiah	1733	Lisbon, Conn.		
156	Simeon	1735	Lisbon, Conn.		
157	Lemuel	1738	Lisbon, Conn.	Anna ———	8
158	Sarah	1741	Mansfield, Conn.	Ephraim Baldwin	
159	Hannah	1742	Franklin, Conn.	Nathan Caswell	
160	Priscilla	1753		Amaziah Fisk	
161	Lydia	1755		Asahel Sanger	
Joseph (20) 162	Ruth	1732	Norwich, Conn. Charlemont, Mass.	Eben Failes	3
163	Mary	1734	Prob. Vt.	Asa Tenney	
164	Eunice	1736	Cambridge, Vt.	Daniel Kingsley	
165	Joseph	1738	Norwich, Conn.	Rachel Ween	3
166	Stephen	1739	Cornwall, Vt.	d. infancy	
167	Esther	1741	Charlemont, Mass.	Eben Failes (2d wife)	
168	Lois	1744	Bennington, Vt. Springfield, N. Y.	William Hutchins	
169	Lucretia	1746	Heath, Mass.	Asaph White	
170	Jeremiah	1748	Bennington, Vt. Cornwall, Vt.	1. Wid. Abigail Hawks 2. Wid. Abigail Smith	8
171	Calvin	1750	Norwich, Conn. Bennington, Vt.	Lydia Denton	13
	Abigail (21)—Griswold children (172-181)				
	Mary (22)—Abbe children (182-191)				
John (23) 192	Mary	1723		d. infancy	
193	Ithamar	1724	Ellington, Conn.	Sarah Kellogg	10
193½	Thomas				
194	Mary	1726		Samuel Billings	
195	Lucy	1728			
196	Josiah	1731		d. infancy	
197	Jerusha	1733		?Ephraim Parker?	
198	John	1737	Gilsum, N. H.	Sybil Wright	10
	Elizabeth (24)—Coggeswell children (199-209)				
Abel (25) 210	Abigail	1727		Not married	
211	Elizabeth	1729			
212	Sybil	1730		Shubael Palmer	
213	Sarah	1732		Asher Flint	
214	Hannah	1734		?Nathaniel Ford?	
215	Jerusha	1737		d. childhood	
216	Delight	1739			
217	Abel	1741	East Haddam, Conn.	Jemima Ely	5
218	Joseph	1743		d. infancy	

FOURTH GENERATION—Continued

No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
219	Unassigned Ann (26)—Baldwin & Hough children (220-229) Jemima (27)—Gennings children (230-235)				
Jonathan (28) 236	Jonathan	1735	Mansfield, Conn. Lebanon, N. H. Cornish, N. H.	1. Rachel Mudge 2. ———— Warner 3. ———— Ames	2 2 3
237	Mary	1736	Hartland, Vt.	————Colton	
238	Malatiah	1738	Windham, Conn.	Mercy Wright	5
239	Elisha	1740	Windham, Conn. Enfield, N. H. Wheatland, N. Y.	Hannah Slapp	11
240	Phoebe	1742			
241	Naomi	1744		Joshua Tracy	3
David (29) 242	Adonijah	1743	Bozrah, Conn.		
243	Elizabeth	1745		Not married	
244	Hannah	1748			
245	Nathan	1752	Bozrah, Conn.	1. ———— Johnson 2. Susanna Stark 3. Zerviah Sabin 4. Adosha Williams	 3 6
246	Ezra	1754			
247	Martha	1756			
	(30-37)—Backus children (38)—Not assigned (39-49)—Mason children (50-58)—Huntington children (59—Walden, Dyer & Dresser children				
248	Not assigned				
Isaac (60) 249	Nathaniel	1733	Scotland, Conn.	Martha Baker	
250	Eunice	1735		Not married	
251	Adonijah	1737		d. childhood	
252	Gamaliel	1739		d. childhood	
253	Sylvanus	1741		d. 21 years old	
254	Elizabeth	1743		d. infancy	
255	Temperance	1746		Not married	
256	Elizabeth	1748		Ephraim Smith	
257	Naomi }	1751	Columbia, Conn.	Joseph Hill	3
258	Ruth }	1751		Joseph Loomis	
	(61)—Mehitable—not married (259-269)—not assigned				

FOURTH GENERATION—Continued

	No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Jeremiah (62)	270	Sarah	1741	Schodac, N. Y.	Aaron Reed	-
	271	Mary	1743		Asa White	
	272	Lydia	1745		Josiah Lasell	
	273	Jeremiah	1748	Canterbury, Conn.	Esther or Eunice Palmer	3
	274	Uriah	1751	Canterbury, Conn.	Eunice Webb	5
	275	Huldah	1757		Not married	
		(63-72)—Tracy children (276-378)—not assigned (73) Jerusha—Robinson children (379-388)				
Abisha (74)	389	Abisha	1735	Windham, Conn.	Ann Sawyer	8
	390	Abner	1735	Lempster, N. H. Marlow, N. H. Walpole, N. H.	?Sarah Clark?	3
	391	Reuben	1738	Scotland, Conn. Windham, Conn. Charlestown, N. H.		
	392	Martha	1741			
		(393-399)—not assigned				
Lemuel (75)	400	Hannah	1738		Joshua Lasell (2d wife)	
	401	Zerviah	1740		Oliver Smith	8
	402	Lucy	1742		Not married	
	403	Faith	1744–45		Jesse Tracy	10
	404	Jedediah	1748	Scotland, Conn.	1. Elizabeth Webb 2. Mary Tracy	11
	405	Anna	1750		Andrew Tracy	9
	406	Elias	1753		1. Vashti Elderkni 2. Hannah Tomlinson	10 1
	407	Jerusha	1756		d. infancy	
		(76)—Anne—Fullsome children (408-416) (77)—Mariah—not married (417-419) (78)—Elizabeth—not married				
Samuel (79)	420	Lydia	1749		Not married	
	421	Martha	1751		d. infancy	
	422	Samuel	1753	Clinton, N. Y.	Althea Hebard	5
	423	Martha	1755	Becket, Mass.	Nathaniel Rudd	
		(80)—Thomas, d. infancy (424-429)—not assigned				

FOURTH GENERATION—Continued

No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Thomas(81) 430	Mary	1767		Not married	
431	Calvin	1770		Not married	
432	James	1772	Welkill, N. Y.	Althea Parrish	
433	Roswell	1775	Windham, Conn.	1. Hannah Spafford	3
			Willimantic, Conn.	2. Wid. Eunice Morgan	
434	William	1777		Not married	
435	Thomas	1782	Scotland, Conn.	1. Lyma Paine	2
				2. ————	
	(436-439)—not assigned				
	(82)—Deborah—Ripley children—(440-449)				
	(83)—Mary—Palmer children—(450-459)				
	(84)—Jonathan—not married				
	(85)—Abigail—not married				
	(86)—Lydia—Frink children—(460-469)				
Gideon (87) 470	Gideon	1735	Windham, Conn.	Ruth Warner	9
471	William	1738	Canterbury, Conn.	Widow Mary Nevins	7
472	Eliphalet	1740	Canterbury, Conn.	Sarah Underwood	10
473	Thomas	1742	Royalton, Vt.	1. Marcia House	12
				2. Widow —— Wilson	
474	Elias	1744		d. infancy	
475	Mary	1746		Phineas Abbe	5
476	James	1749		d. infancy	
477	Anna	1751		d. infancy	
478	Anna	1753		Not married	
479	John	1755	Windham, Conn.	Eunice Warner	6
			Willimantic, Conn.		
480	Twin sons			d. infancy	
481	Samuel	1762	Hanover, N. H.	Clarissa Huntington	3
482	Johnson	1765	Shaftesbury, Vt.	Anna Johnson	9
			McGraw, N. Y.		
			Solon, N. Y.		
483	Alice	1767	Canterbury, Conn.	Richard Cady	7
484	Joseph	1771	————, Vt.	1. Sallie Stevens	5
			Cortland Co., N. Y.	2. Sallie Segar	4
			————, Ohio		
485	Elisha	1778	Shrewsbury, Vt.	Tryphena Olney	6
			McGrawville, N. Y.		
486	Carey		————, Vt.		
487	Waldo		————, Vt.		
	(88)—Abigail—Badger children—(488-497)				

FOURTH GENERATION—Continued

	No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Elijah (89)	498	Elijah	1739	New London, Conn.	Widow Mary Brockway	11
	499	Silas	1742	Windham, Conn. Lempster, N. H.	Eunice Hebard	6
	500	Abigail	1746		Peter Porter	
	501	Roswell	1754		d. infancy	
	502	Talitha	1755	Charlestown, N. H.	Samuel Stevens	6
	503	Eunice	1756	Lempster, N. H.	Uriah Brainard	8
	504	James	1758	Lempster, N. H.	1. Laura Hebard	1
					2. Mary Willey	8
	505	Nathan	1760		d. infancy	
	506	Nathan	1761			
	507	Calvin	1762	Goshen, N. H. Acworth, N. H.	Rebecca Glidden	10
	508	Harris	1763	Lempster, N. H.	Phoebe Rogers	13
	509	Vine	1765	Lempster, N. H.	1. Huldah Markham	9
					2. Sarah Lovejoy	
	510	Lucy	1767	Lempster, N. H. Claremont, N. H. Cleveland, O.	Jabez Brainard	3
	511	Daniel	1769	Unity, N. H.	Sally Chase	6
	512	Truman	1771		d. infancy	
	513	Lydia	1775		d. infancy	
	514	Not assigned				
Joseph (90)	515	Jerusha	1743		Samuel Kirtland	6
	516	Tryphena	1745	Columbia, Conn.	David Huntington	5
	517	Sarah	1747		d. infancy	
	518	Chester	1748	Windham, Conn. Lebanon, Conn. Schenectady, N. Y. ?Sheffield, Vt.?	Widow Lydia Ticknor	
	519	Ozias	1750	Norfolk, Conn.	1. Sarah Phelps	3
				No. Towanda, Pa.	2. Martha Rutty	2
	520	Ralph	1755		Hannah Shattuck	4
	521	Salome	1760		Simon Bennett	
	522	Celinda	1762		———— Goodrich	
	523	Augustus Wheelock	1764	W. Onondaga, N. Y.	Betsey Huntington	
	524	Not assigned				
Eleazar (91)	525	Stephen	1740	Lebanon, Conn. Andover, Conn.	1. Sarah Long	10
					2. Jerusha Sprague	
	526	Rebecca	1743		Israel Loomis	
	527	Eleazar	1745	Lebanon, Conn. Coventry, Conn.	Esther Loomis	8
	528	Miriam	1749	East Windsor, Conn.	William Clark	
	529	Sarah	1751	Windham, Conn.	Whiting Backus	10
	530	Esther	1752	East Windsor, Conn.	Daniel Rockwell	
	531	Mary	1756	Hebron, Conn.	Joseph Parker	
	532	Aaron	1758	————, N. Y.	? ———— Maynard?	3
	(92)—Rebecca—not married					

FIFTH GENERATION

No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
	(93)—Elizabeth—Rudd children (533-543)				
	(94)—Hannah—married David Bingham (29)				
	(94½)—Mary (544-548)				
	(95)—Martha (549-554)				
Jeremiah (96) 555	Asa	1744	Franklin, Conn. Coventry, Conn. Bolton, Conn.	1. Anne Porter 2. Elizabeth ———	1 5
556					
557					
558					
559					
560					
561					
562					
563					
564					
	(97)—Sarah—Huntington children (565–570)				
Thomas (98) 571					
572					
573					
574					
	(99)—Tryphena—Hewitt children				
Hezekiah (100) 575	Phoebe	1764			
576	Hezekiah	1765	Northampton Co., Pa.		6
577	Nancy	1767			
578	Duty(son)	1770		d. infancy	
579	Sarah or Laura or Flora	1771			
580	Salmon				7
581	Rodolphus	1784	Milford, Pike Co., Pa. Palmyra, Pa.	Sarah Kimble	10
	(101-109)—Jeremiah (14)—died not married				
	(110-139)—Hannah, Mary & Dorothy (15) (16) & (17)				
	(140)—Bethiah—Peck children				
	(582-1001)—Not assigned				

FIFTH GENERATION—Continued

	No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Jabez (141)	1002	Jabez	1748–49	Windham (Lebanon), Conn. Salisbury, Conn. Hanover, N. H. Washington, Pa. Athens, O. (Hocking Val.)	Mary Mitchell ?Elizabeth Brewster?	5
	1003	Ralph Wheelock	1751	Salisbury, Conn.		
	1004	Mary	1752	Salisbury, Conn.	Samuel Lee	
	1005	Alvan	1754	Salisbury, Conn. Tinmouth, Vt. Redstone, Pa. Athens, O.	Elizabeth Jones.	10
	1006	Silas	1758	Same as Alvan	1. Irene Royce or Rice 2. Wid. Lucy Kingsbury 3. Wid. ———— Davis 4. Wid. Martha Herold	12
	1007	Achsah	1760		Ambrose Evarts	
	1008	Lois or Louisa	1763		John Landon	
	1008½	Abi	1766	(See 1033)	1. Truman Kellogg 2. Nathan Marley	
	1009	Mary or Nancy or Mercy	1767		Dr. Jesse Chandler	
	1010	Mabel (perhaps)				
		1011, 1012, 1013 —Not assigned				
Silas (142)	1014	Electa			Joseph Bonell or Barrell	
		(1015-1026)—Not assigned				

FIFTH GENERATION—Continued

No.	Name	Born	Lived	Married	Chil.
Daniel (143)					
1027	Hannah	1748	Windham, Conn.	Joseph Hinsdale	9
			Bennington, Vt.		
1027½	Daniel	1750		d. early	
1028	Daniel	1752	Prob. Salisbury, Conn.	Esther Willard	8
			New York City		
			Hudson, N. Y.		
1029	Eunice	?1754?		Ashbel Sykes	
1030	Lois	1752or9		1. Benaiah Bingham, her cousin (1079)	
				2. John London	
1031	Elizabeth or Bethia	1764		1. Benajah Ticknor	
				2. ———— Wheeler	
1032	Caleb	1757 or 60	Salisbury, Conn. Boston, Mass.	Hannah Kimble or Kemble	4
1033	Abi?	1766	(See 1008½)	1. Truman Kellogg	
				2. Nathan Marley	
	(1034-1037)—Not assigned				

PART IV

SPECIAL INDEXES

Special Indexes, II

Condensed Index to Certain Families

SPECIAL INDEXES, II

CONDENSED INDEX TO CERTAIN FAMILIES

Wm. T. B. (4,992,880)
Norwich, Conn.
Franklin, Conn.
Coventry, Conn.
Bolton, Conn.
Bridgewater, Mass.
Lyme, N. H.
Greene, N. Y.
Windsor, N. Y.
Port Elizabeth, N. J.
Manumuskin, N. J.
Lewes, Del.
1-2-13-96-555-5050-
49986-499340-4,992,880

Geo. P. B. (1,065,993)
Norwich, Conn.
Mansfield, Conn.
Chesterfield, N. H.
Swanton, Vt.
Chesterfield, N. H.
Troy, N. Y.
Cooperstown, N. Y.
Rochester, N. Y.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Westboro, Mass.
Boston, Mass.
1-2-19-152-1121-10717-
106651-1,065,993

Norwich, Conn.
Lisbon, Conn.
Ellsworth, Ohio
Charlotte, N. C.
Sta. Barbara, Cal.

1-2-19-154-1131-
10818-107660-1-2

Mormons
Norwich, Conn.
Bennington, Vt.
Cornwall, Vt.

Salt Lake City, Utah
1-2-20-165-1239-11891-2-9

Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Bennington, Vt.
Cornwall, Vt.
Vergennes, Vt.
Poplarmount, Va.
1-2-20-170-1284-
12347-122954

Rev. Hiram, Sandwich Islands
Norwich, Conn.
Bennington, Vt.
Middlebury, Vt.
Andover, Mass.
Sandwich Isl.
New Haven, Conn.
1-2-20-171-1295-
12455-124031

Gov. and Senator K. S. B.
Norwich, Conn.
Bennington, Vt.
Marcellus, N. Y.
Camillus, N. Y.
Green Oak, Mich.

1-2-20-171-1292-12420

Chief Justice E. F. B.
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Mansfield, Conn.
Lebanon, N. H.
Cornish, N. H.
Marietta, Ohio
Vinton Co., Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
Washington, D. C.
1-3-28-236-1904-
18541-184895

Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Norwich, Conn.
Bozrah, Conn.
Avon, N. Y.
Mt. Morris, N. Y.

1-3-29-245-1995-
19454-194020

CONDENSED INDEX TO CERTAIN FAMILIES

REV. DR. ISAAC SABIN
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Bozrah, Conn.
Canajoharie, N. Y.
Martinsburg, N. Y.
Lowville, N. Y.
Herkimer, N. Y.

Watertown, N. Y.

1-3-29-245-1996-19461

F. F. B.
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Marlow, N. H.
Coldwater, Mich.
Pensacola, Fla.

1-10-74-390-3401-
33511-334592

MISS JOSEPHINE
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Canterbury, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
(Bingham Mill)
1-11-87-470-4185-
41351-412990

"D. H. B."
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Canterbury, Conn.
Lebanon, Conn.
Royalton, Vt.
Norwich, Vt.
Frederick City, Md.
Oxford, N. C.
Arkansas
Wetumpka, Ala.
Athens, Ala.
Washington, D. C.

1-11-87-473-4236-41860

C. M. B.
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Lempster, N. H.
Geneseo, N. Y.
Daytona, Fla.

1-11-89-498-4479-
44294-442422

CHAS. ED. B.
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Lyme, Conn.
New London, Conn.
Claremont, N. H.
(Family Tomb)
New York City
1-11-89-498-4487-
44371-443191

GEN. T. A. B.
Norwich, Conn.
Windham, Conn.
Lebanon, Conn.
Andover (Hebron), Conn.
Goshen, Conn.
Cleveland, Ohio
Buffalo, N. Y.
Augusta, Me.
Portsmouth, N. H.
Hartford, Conn.
New York City
1-12-91-525-4761-
47090-470380-470410

PART IV

SPECIAL INDEXES

Special Indexes, III

Some College (Connecticut) Binghams

SOME COLLEGE BINGHAMS

Dartmouth

Grad.		No. in Geneal.
1782	—Caleb, from Salisbury, Conn.	1032
1789	—Solomon, from Salisbury, Conn.	1069
1801	—James H., from Lempster, N. H. Classmate of Daniel Webster	4540
1822	—Elijah, from ?. Lost his hearing. Left in 1819	4546
1843	—Harry, from Concord, Vt.	184892
1863	—George W., Principal of Denmark Academy, Ia.; Coe's Academy, Northwood, N. H.; Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H.	45314
1887	—George H.	1,848,422

Harvard

	John William	
1887	—Howard H. C., from Hartford, Conn. Principal, Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.; St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. Principal, High School, Amsterdam, N. Y. (1908-1916)	470411

Middlebury, Vt.

1816	—Hiram. Missionary to Sandwich Isl.	1295
1821	—Luther Goodyear. Congregational Minister at Marietta, O.; Cincinnati, O.; Williston, Vt.	12300
1839	—Hiram. Presby. minister. Prof. of Chem., Marietta College, O.	12345
	Hiram	

U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y.

1850	—Thomas (Irish, E-Hugh, 102), brother of Hon. John A. B., of Cadiz, O.	
1879	—Theodore A., from Conn. (Class of 1876, Yale)	470410

SOME COLLEGE BINGHAMS

YALE

Grad.		No. in Geneal.
1824—	Zaccheus Waldo, from Lisbon, Conn. Physician	10821
1852—	Joel Foote, from Andover, Conn. Valedictorian. Priest, Prot. Epis. Church	47093
1853—		
1863—		
1868—	Charles William, from Cleveland, O. "Scroll and Key" man	470381
1876—	Theodore A., from Conn. Left in Senior year for West Point Mil. Acad. Degree of M. A. from Yale in 1896. Army officer	470410
1910—	Harry Payne, from Cleveland, O. (son of C. W. above)	4,703,294

PART IV

SPECIAL INDEXES

Special Indexes, IV

Military Records

SPECIAL INDEXES, IV

MILITARY RECORDS

Wars Before the Revolution

Elijah—498
Ithamar—193
Joseph—20-90-165
Malatiah—238
Samuel—10-79
Thomas—2-13-473

Revolutionary War

Aaron—532
Abel—217
Abisha—389
Adonijah—242
Alvan—1005
Benaiah—148
Benjamin—1039
Daniel—143
Ebenezer—145
Elias—406
Elijah—498
Elisha—1119
Ezra—1130
Gordon—4193
Gustavus—1122
Ithamar—193
Jabez—1051
Jeremiah—170-273-1239
John—154-198-479-3401
Joseph—20-165
Lemuel—157
Levi—3393
Luther—4191
Malatiah—238
Nathan—245
Nathaniel—152
Ozias—519
Ralph—520
Rial—1038
Samuel—422
Silas—499-1006
Simeon—156
Stephen—525
Theodorus—1121
Thomas (perhaps)—81
Uriah—274
William—471

MASSACHUSETTS "SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE REVOLUTION"

Binghams

Prob. No. in Geneal.

AARON—Private, Fletcher's Co., Simond's Regt. Enlisted Oct. 13, 1780. Served 6 days. Marched to Pawlet, alarm of Oct. 13, 1780..... 532

ABNER, of Bennington, Vt. (also given Salisbury). Private, Allen's Co., Rufus Putnam's (5th) Regt. On Continental Army pay rolls for service from April 26, 1777, to Dec. 31, 1779. Also in Goodale's

Prob. No. in Geneal.

Co., Putnam's (4th) Regt. Muster roll dated Albany, Feb. 9, 1778, as mustered by Muster Master Wheeler. Corporal, Light Inf. Co., Putnam's Regt., Continental pay accounts, Jan. 1, 1780, to Dec. 30, 1780. Reported as serving 5 mos. as private and 7 mos. as corporal.....

Also, descriptive list of enlisted men, dated West Point, Jan. 10, 1781, Light Inf. Co., Col. Putnam's Regt. (5th). Age 19, height 5 ft. 10 inches, complexion, hair and eyes light, residence Salisbury, enlisted April 26, 1777, by Ensign Clark to serve during the war..... 1041 ?

Also, corporal, Benson's Co. of Light Inf., Putnam's Regt., muster roll of Jan. —, 1781, dated Garrison, West Point.....

Also, transferred to Smith's (1st) Co., Cobb's (5th) Regt., muster rolls, Dec., 1782, and Jan., 1783 .....

BENJAMIN—Corporal, Lyon's Co., Wade's Regt. Enlisted June 24, 1778. Discharged July 13, 1778, in Rhode Island. Rolls dated at Groton..... 144 ?

Also, private, Woodbury's Co., Gerrish's Regt. of Guards. Enlisted Sept. 4, 1778. Discharged Nov. 9, 1778, at Cambridge (Mass.). Rolls dated Lancaster. .....

Also in Jewett's Co., Gerrish's Regt. of Guards. Enlisted Nov. 10, 1778. Discharged Dec. 10, 1778. Rolls dated Lancaster.....

Also, private, ——— Co., Marshall's Regt. Pay abstract of Dec. —, 1780, dated Boston. Enlistment during the war.

Also, of Upton, in descriptive list of enlisted men

Prob. No. in Geneal.

of Bacon's Co., Tyler's Regt., 48 years, height 5 ft. 10 inches. Also in other Co.'s from July, 1779, to Jan. 1783. .....

Also, private, Smith's (7th) Co., Jackson's (8th) Regt. Enlisted for the war. Muster roll dated April, 1783. .....

CHESTER—Private, Noble's Co., Ashley's (Berkshire) Regt. Enlisted Oct. 15, discharged Oct. 17, 1780. Service, 4 days. Marched with Brig.-Gen. Fellows when Forts George and Anne were taken. Roll sworn to at Sheffield..... 518 ?

ELIAS, of Windham, sergeant in Peter's Co., Danielson's Regt. Company return of Oct. 6, 1775. Also order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Roxbury, Nov. 20, 1775..... 406

JEREMIAH—List of men who voluntarily enlisted into a regt. raised agreeable to the Governor's proclamation of Jan. 20, 1776, to serve till April 1, 1776, under Capt. James Stedman, of Windham. Also, receipt for 2 mos. wages for services in Stedman's Co., Douglass' Regt., dated June 17, 1776..... 170

Also, "of Bennington," list of men mustered in Worcester County by Thos. Newhall, Muster Master, April 21, 1777. Enlisted for the war in Goodale's Co., Putnam's Regt.....

Also, private in Allen's Co., Rufus Putnam's Regt. (5th—also given as 4th). Continental Army pay accounts for service, Feb. 20, 1777, to Dec. 31, 1779. .....

Also, in Goodale's Co., Putnam's Regt., muster return dated Albany, Feb. 8, 1778. Continental

Prob. No.
in Geneal.

Army pay accounts for service, Jan. 1, 1780, to Dec. 31, 1780. ..... 1239 ?

Also, descriptive list of enlisted men dated West Point, Jan. 10, 1781. Light Inf. Co., Putnam's Regt., age 18 years, height 5 ft. 11 inches, complexion, hair and eyes light, residence Bennington. Enlisted for the war by Ensign Clark, March 5, 1777.

Also, Benson's Light Inf. Co., Putnam's Regt. Muster roll for Jan., 1781, dated West Point. Reported joined from the infantry, April 23, 1781....

Also, Smith's (1st) Co., Cobb's Regt. Muster roll for Feb., 1783.....

RALPH, of Stockbridge (Mass.), sergeant in Collender's Co., Gridley's Artillery Regt. Muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775. Enlisted June 7, 1775. Service, 1 mo. 27 days. Also, Perkin's Co., Gridley's Regt. Order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money, dated Nov. 6, 1775.....

ROYAL, of Stockbridge, private, Downing's Co., Ashley's Regt. Enlisted July 6, 1777, for 15 days. Marched to Kingsbury by request of Maj.-Gen. Schuyler. Roll dated at Stockbridge. Also in King's Co., Ashley's Regt., July 21 to Oct. 19, 1777.....

THOMAS, ———, Hunt's Co., Patterson's Regt. In list of men mustered in Suffolk County by Nathan Barber, Boston, March 2, 1779.....

Also, of Boston, private, Curtis' Co., Learned's Regt., April 26, 1775. Reported d. March 2, 1778.

Also, quartermaster frigate "Boston," Capt. Samuel Tucker. Engaged Dec. 30, 1778.....

SPECIAL INDEXES, IV

THE REVOLUTION

Record of Connecticut Men in the Wars of the Revolution, 1812, and with Mexico published by the Adjutant General's Office Hartford, 1889.

Prob. No. in Geneal.

p. 231, AARON—Corporal and sergeant, 8th Regt. Conn. Line. Formation of 1777-81, and enlisted in Litchfield and other counties..... 532

p. 641—Conn. pensioner, Act of 1818 living in N. Y... 532

p. 506, ABEL—Sergeant in militia at Saratoga, 1777, Capt. Jones' Co., Col. Latimer's Regt., Poor's Brigade, Arnold's Division. Drafted Aug. 24, discharged Aug. 30..... 217

p. 324, ABEL—Private in Capt. Chamberlin's Co., 2nd Regt. Conn. Line, formation of 1781-3..... 217

p. 361, ABEL—Private in Capt. Comstock's Co., 2nd Regt. Conn. Line, formation of Jan.-June, 1783. Residence, Windham. Enlisted Jan. 1, 1781, for three years 217

p. 369, ABEL—Private in Col. Swift's Regt., June-Dec., 1783 .....

p. 632, ABEL—Private on list of pensioners, Act of 1818 217

p. 258, ABISHA—Sergeant in Col. Seth Warner's Regt., 1777-81. Residence, Hartland. Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777. Continued to formation of 1781..... 389

p. 588, ADONIJAH—Private in Capt. Waterman's Co., Provisional Regt. of 1781..... 242

Prob. No. in Geneal.

p. 617, ALEXANDER—Drummer in Capt. Wales' Co. of the Minute Men and Volunteers of 1776..... 2032 ?

p. 116, ALVIN—Corporal in Capt. Parmelee's Co., in garrison at Fort Schuyler (Fort Stanwix), enlisted Jan. 1, 1777..... 1005

p. 185, BARTHOLM—Private in Capt. Webb's Co., 4th Regt. Conn. Line, formation of 1777-81. Recruited mainly in Windham and New London counties. Enlisted April 18, 1777, for 8 months. Died at Danbury, Conn., Sept., 1777.....

p. 362, BENJAMIN—Private in Capt. Comstock's Co., 2nd Regt. Conn. Line, formation of June, 1783. Enlisted April 5, 1782, for the war..... 1039

p. 633, CHESTER—Private on list of Revolutionary pensioners of Conn. Living 1818..... 1125

p. 424, EBENEZER—Ensign in Capt. Payne Converse, Jr.'s, Co., Col. John Ely's Fourth Battalion of State Regts., under Gens. Spencer and Wooster, 145
Nov., 1776-7. ..... 1210 ?

p. 19, ELIAS—Private on Lexington alarm list, 1775, Town of Norwich, Conn., 19 days in service..... 406

p. 26, ELIAS—Private on Lexington alarm list, 1775. Town of Windham, 17 days in service..... 3390 ?

p. 508, ELIAS—Sergeant in Capt. Wales' Co. of militia at Saratoga, 1777. Drafted Aug. 24, discharged Nov. 6. 406

p. 220, ELIAS—Private in Capt. Elderkin's Co., 7th Regt. Conn. Line, formation of 1777-81. Enlisted Jan. 15, 1777, for 3 years..... 406

Prob. No. in Geneal.

p. 639, ELIAS—Private on list of Revolutionary pensioners of Conn., Act of 1818. Living in Vt..... 406

p. 403, ELIJAH— ——— in 7th Co., Capt. Elijah ——— (from Lyme), 4th Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, Col. Selden, 1776..... 498

p. 19, EZRA—Private on Lexington alarm list, from town of Norwich. Served 1 day..... 1130 ?

p. 76, EZRA—Private in Capt. Mott's 7th Co., 6th Regt., Col. Parsons, 1775. Served under Gen. Schuyler. Enlisted May 9, 1775, died July 13, 1775. 1130

p. 533, GORDON—Fifer in Capt. Cady's Co. of Col. Chapman's Militia Regt., 1778. Entered service Aug. 2, discharged Sept. 12..... 4193

p. 632, GURDON—Musician on Conn. list of Revolutionary pensioners, Act of 1818..... 4193

p. 430, ITHAMAR—Staff officer in Commissary Dept., Conn. Militia, 1775-83. Appointed May-June, 1777, for Conn. troops in Continental Army..... 193

p. 203, ITHAMAR—Private in Capt. ———'s Co., in 5th Regt., Conn. Line, formation of 1777-81. Enlisted July 1, 1780, discharged Dec. 4, 1780..... 1504

p. 657, JEREMIAH—Pensioner, 1832, living Windham Co. 170

p. 19, JOHN—Private on Lexington alarm list, Town of Norwich. Days in service, 1..... 154

p. 218, JOHN—Sergeant, from Windham, in Capt. Vine Elderkin's Co., of Col. Heman Swift's 7th Regt. Conn. Line, formation of 1777-81. Enlisted April 6, 1777, for three years. Discharged April 6, 1780. 198 ? 479 ?

SPECIAL INDEXES, IV

Prob. No. in Geneal.

p. 54, LEMUEL—2nd Lieut., Capt. Durkee's 3rd Co., Gen. Putnam's 3rd Regt., 1775. From Norwich. Commissioned May 1. Engaged at Bunker Hill. Discharged Dec. 10, 1775..... 157

p. 58, LEMUEL—Another account of Bunker Hill and Bingham's name mentioned..... 157

p. 220, LEVI—Private in Capt. (Vine ?) Elderkin's Co., 7th Regt. Conn. Line, formation of 1777-81. Enlisted April 9, 1777, for 3 years. Prisoner, April 27, 1778. ..... 1077 ? 3393 ?

p. 527, LUTHER—Drummer and fifer in Capt. Branch's Co. of Col. Johnson's Militia Regt., 1778. Entered service Jan. 8, 1778..... 4191

p. 26, MELATIAH—Lieut. on Lexington alarm list, Town of Windham. Served 10 days..... 238

p. 58, MELATIAH—2nd Lieut. in 9th Co., Gen. Putnam's 3rd Regt., 1775, from Windham. Commissioned May 1, 1775. Discharged Dec., 1775..... 238

p. 663, MERCY—On census of pensioners in 1840, Windham, aged 97..... 150

p. 556, NATHAN—Sergeant of militia in New Haven alarm, 1779, in Capt. Waterman's Co., Col. Samuel Abbott's 20th Regt. On tour of duty in New London, July 9, 1779..... 245

p. 588, NATHAN—Sergeant in Capt. Waterman's Co., Provisional Regt., 1781..... 245

p. 86, NATHANIEL—Ensign, from Voluntown, in Capt. Douglas' 2nd Co., of Col. Huntington's 8th Regt., 1775. Commissioned July 6, 1775, and discharged Dec. 16, 1775..... 152

Prob. No. in Geneal.

p. 90, NATHANIEL—On Oct. 19, 1775, Col. Huntington recommended the following promotion which was probably made, though not here recorded, viz.: Ensign Nathaniel Bingham, of 2nd Co., to be 2nd Lieut. of 10th Co., Capt. Ripley..... 152

p. 430 NATHANIEL—Commissary in 1777.....

p. 61, OZIAS—Private in Capt. Watson, Jr.'s, 9th Co., Col. Hinman's 4th Regt., 1775. Discharged in North Depart., Sept. 23, 1775..... 519

p. 627, OZIAS—Of Litchfield, conductor of teams for transporting supplies from Conn. to the Continental Army. ..... 519 ?

p. 628, RALPH—From Windham, sergeant in an artillery Co., 1775, on duty at Bunker Hill.....

p. 649, RALPH—On list of invalid pensioners, 1833-4, residence not stated..... 520

p. 537, RIEL—Sergeant in Capt. Ensign's Co., of Col. Moseley's Regt., which served around West Point after June, 1778. He arrived in camp July 7, 1778. 1038

p. 25, SAMUEL—Corporal on Lexington alarm list, April, 1775, Town of Windham.....

p. 86, SAMUEL—Corporal in 2nd Co., Col. Huntington's 8th Regt., 1775. Enlisted July 10, 1775, discharged Dec. 16, 1775..... 422

p. 508, SAMUEL—Private in Capt. Wales' Co. of militia, at Saratoga, 1777. Drafted Aug. 24, 1777, discharged Oct. 30, 1777..... 422 ?

p. 54, SEPTIMSON—Private in Gen. Putnam's 3rd Regt., 1775. Enlisted July 17, 1775, discharged Dec. 16, 1775..... 1159

Prob. No. in Geneal.

p. 418, SILAS—Private in Capt. Mill's Co., Bradley's Battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, 1776. Enlisted June 20, 1776, discharged Jan. 11, 1777..... 499 ? 1006 ?

p. 507, SIMEON—From Norwich, private in Capt. Lathrop's Co. of militia at Saratoga, 1777. Enlisted Aug. 28, 1777, dismissed Oct. 23, 1777..... 156

p. 570, SIMEON—Private in Capt. Charles Nicoll's Co., Gen. Waterbury's State Brigade, 1781. Joined Aug. 25. 156

p. 617, THOMAS—Private in Capt. Wales' Co., Minute Men and Volunteers, 1776..... 81 ?

p. 424, THOMAS—2nd Lieut. in Capt. Carpenter's Co., 4th Battalion, State Regts. under Gens. Spenser and Wooster, 1776-7. ..... 98 ?

p. 230, THOMAS—First Lieut., 8th Regt. Conn. Line, formation of 1777-81. Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777, resigned March 15, 1778..... 435 ?

p. 26, URIAH—Lexington alarm list, 1775, Town of Windham. Served 4 days..... 274

p. 444, WILLIAM—Originally a troop of Light Horse was attached to each militia regt. of infantry. In May, 1776, these troops were organized into regts. of five troops each. Cornet in 5th Regt. of Light Horse. 471

WAR OF 1812

ABEL	1936	JOHN 10717,	10818 ?
ASAHEL	1286	LUTHER	3553
CYRUS	4761	THOMAS	4233 ?
ELIJAH	4205	WILLIAM	4236

WAR OF 1812—"CONNECTICUT MILITIA"—p. 17

Prob. No. in Geneal.

ELIAS—Corporal, served New London under Gurdon Hebard, June 7, 1813, to July 14, 1813.....

ELY—Private, served New London under William Palmer, June 8, 1813, to July 14, 1813.....

JAMES—Private, served New London, under George Swift, June 7, 1813, to July 14, 1813.....

JAMES—Private, served New London under Archibald Tuckerman, June 7, 1813, to July 14, 1813.....

JOHN—Principal musician, served New London under Col. Timothy Shepard, Aug. 3, 1813, to Sept. 16, 1813. .....

JOHN—Musician, served Groton under Nathan Johnson, June 7, 1813, to July 15, 1813.....

JOHN—Musician, served ———?——— under Daniel Hamilton, Sept. 13, 1813, to Nov. 1, 1813..... 10818 ?

JOHN—Musician, served ———?——— under Nathan Johnson, Aug. 18, 1814, to Aug. 29, 1814.....

JOHN—Private, served New London under Gurdon Hebard, June 7, 1813, to July 14, 1813.....

JOHN, JR.—Private, served ——?—— under Spenser Lyon, Aug. 9, 1814, to Aug. 23, 1814.....

ROSWELL—Private, served New London under Charles Palmer, June 7, 1813, to July 14, 1813...

THOMAS—Private, served New London under Charles Palmer, June 7, 1813, to July 14, 1813... 4233 ?

Register of Army Officers, 1813.

WILLIAM BINGHAM—First Lieut. 31st Infantry, April 30, 1813.....

WAR OF 1861-5

	Prob. No. in Geneal.
ADIRONAM	18860
BENJAMIN	123414
ELIJAH	123395
FRANK	1,065,982
GEORGE 106651, 123083,	1,065,981
JAMES	123681
LUTHER ..... see 12301,	122480
MERRITT	123396
SAMUEL	123080

ARMY AND NAVY RECORDS OF BINGHAMS

Hamersley's Army & Navy Register, 1776-1887
Army Register, 1815-1879

GONZALEZ S., son of Judson D., b. in Fla. Appointed from Indiana. 2nd Lieut., 7th Inf., Oct. 10, 1883. Capt. Qr. Mr. Dept., May 18, 1895. Col. Qr. Mr. Dept. in 1915. Had an army son, Sidney V. .....

HENRY H. (Irish), p. 9 of "Officers of Volunteers," 1861-5. Appointed from Penna. Major and Judge Advocate, Sept. 20, 1864. Mustered out July 2, 1866. Brevet Brig.-Gen. Vols., April 9, 1866 (p. 897). .....

HORATIO S., b. in Canada. Appointed from Minn. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Cav., Feb. 23, 1866. Killed Dec. 6, 1866, in action with Indians near Fort Phil. Kearney, Dacota Terr..... 101453

JAMES W., b. in Mich. Appointed from Mich. First Lieut., 16th Inf., May 14, 1861. Died Nov. 9, 1862. 123681

Prob. No. in Genea¹

JOHN A. (Irish), from Cadiz, O. Appointed from Ohio. Major and Judge Advocate, Jan. 12, 1864. Resigned Aug. 3, 1864.....

JUDSON D., b. in N. Y. Appointed from Indiana. Grad. U. S. Mil. Acad., 1854. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Art., July 1, 1854. Brevet Brig.-Gen. April 9, 1865. Col. Qr. Mr. Dept., July 2, 1883. Retired May 10, 1895. Living April, 1899.....

THEODORE A., b. in Conn. Appointed at large by Pres. Grant. Grad. U. S. Mil. Acad., 1879. 2nd Lieut., Corps of Engineers, June 13, 1879. Major of Engineers, July 8, 1898. Col. U. S. Army, Mar. 8, 1897. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Army, July 11, 1904. Retired July 12, 1904..... 470410

THOMAS, b. in Penna. Appointed from Penna. Grad. U. S. Mil. Acad., 1850. Brevet 2nd Lieut., 2nd Dragoons, July 1, 1850. Resigned March 21, 1854. .....

WAR OF 1861-5

Hamersley's General Navy Register, 1776-1887

EDWARD B.—Acting assistant surgeon, March 15, 1864. Passed assistant surgeon, April 23, 1868. Died Feb. 24, 1872.....

HAMILTON—Acting ensign, Dec. 13, 1862. Acting master, June 27, 1864. Honorably discharged, Aug. 15, 1865.....

JOHN F.—Third assistant engineer, Aug. 25, 1862. First assistant engineer, Jan. 1, 1868.....

Prob. No.
in Geneal.

Another List of Binghams in the War, 1861-5

ADONIRAM I.—Chaplain, 10th Mass. Vol. Inf.....

ALBERT M.—First Lieut., 89th N. Y. Vol. Inf.....

ALEXANDER—From Elmira, N. Y. Capt., 106th N. Y. Vol. Inf.....

ALONZO A.—From Mohawk, N. Y. Capt., 152nd N. Y. Vol. Inf.....

ALONZO E.—Second Lieut., 22nd Conn. Vol. Inf...

ALONZO L.—From Ypsilanti, Mich. Capt., 27th Mich. Vol. Inf.....

AMADOR—From Cleveland, O. Major, 6th Ohio Vol. Cav. .....

AMOS R.—From Detroit, Mich. First Lieut., 5th Mich. Vol. Cav. 3,345,400

ANDREW J.—From Pittsburgh, Pa. Capt., 61st Pa. Vol. Inf. .....

BENJAMIN—From Cleveland, O. Second Lieut., 6th Ohio Vol. Cav. .....

BENJAMIN J.—Capt., 3rd Tenn. Vol. Inf.....

C——— E.—First Lieut., 2nd R. I. Vol. Cav.....

CHARLES M.—Second Lieut., 13th Indiana Vol. Cav. .....

DANIEL G.—From Elmira, N. Y. Col., 64th N. Y. Vol. Inf. .....

EBBEN—Second Lieut., 65th Ohio Vol. Inf. Killed, Big Shanty Sta., Ga.....

EDWIN—First Lieut., 35th N. Y. Vol. Inf.....

FRANK—From Chicago. Capt., 75th Ill. Vol. Inf.

Prob. No. in Geneal.

FRANK M.—From St. Louis. First Lieut., 66th Ill. Vol. Inf. .....

FRANK T.—From Phila. First Lieut., 230th Penn. Vol. Inf. .....

GEORGE A.—From Albany. Second Lieut., 28th N. Y. Vol. Inf. .....

GEORGE B.—First Lieut. and Reg'tl. Qr. Mr., 3rd N. Hamp. Vol. Inf. .....

GEORGE B.—Capt. and Lieut.-Col., 1st Wis. Vol. Inf. .....

GEORGE B.—First Lieut. and Reg'tl. Qr. Mr., 47th N. Y. Vol. Inf. From N. Y. City. .....

GEORGE C.—Capt., Van Horn's Battalion, —— Mo. Vol. Cav. .....

GILBERT E.—First Lieut. and Capt., 1st and 22nd Wis. Vol. Inf. .....

HENRY—First Lieut. and Reg'tl. Qr. Mr., 1st Wis. Vol. Inf. .....

HENRY A.—From Conn. 1st Lieut., 31st Colored Inf. .....

HENRY H. (Irish)—From Phila. Capt., 104th Pa. Vol. Inf. Later Judge Adv. and Brig.-Gen. Vol.

HENRY L.—Second Lieut., 88th Illinois Vol. Inf. Killed at Mission Ridge. 107913

HENRY W.—Capt., 2nd Minn. Vol. Cav. .....

HORACE A.—Second Lieut., 48th Mo. Vol. Inf. ....

HORATIO S.—Capt., 2nd Minn. Vol. Cav. 101453

J——— M.—Major, 40th Wis. Vol. Cav. .....

JAMES A.—Second Lieut., 72nd Ill. Vol. Inf. Killed at Vicksburg. .....

Prob. No. in Geneal.

JAMES J.—First Lieut., 121st Ind. Vol. Cav. Capt., 1st Ind. Vol. Cav.....

JOHN A.—Second Lieut., 2nd Ark. Vol. Cav.....

JOHN M.—First Lieut., 121st Penn. Vol. Inf.....

LAFAYETTE—Lieut.-Col., 92nd N. Y. Vol. Inf...

LEONARD P.—First Lieut., 7th Vermont Vol. Inf.

LEVI C.—First Lieut., 8th Conn. Vol. Inf.....

LUCIAN H. 333880

LUCIEN W.—First Lieut. and Reg'tl. Qr. Mr., 23rd N. Y. Vol. Inf. From Elmira. .....

NATHANIEL—First Lieut. and Reg'tl. Qr. Mr., 1st Wis. Vol. Inf.....

NEWTON—Lieut.-Col., 48th Ind. Vol. Inf.....

ORIGEN G.—First Lieut., 137th Pa. Vol. Inf. Died at Harrisburg. .....

OSCAR H.—Second Lieut., 3rd Mich. Vol. Cav. Killed at Jackson, Miss.....

REGINALD H.—Surgeon in 2nd and 9th Minn. Vol. Cav. .....

SAMUEL R.—Capt. 30th Co., Mass. Vol. Heavy Art. .....

WILLIAM—First Lieut., 132nd N. Y. Vol. Inf.....

WILLIAM—First Lieut., 26th Kent. Vol. Inf.....

WILLIAM G.—First Lieut., 49th Kentucky Vol. Inf.

WILLIAM B.—Major, 44th Indiana Vol. Inf.....

WILLIAM B.—Capt., 53rd Colored Inf.....

WILLIAM E.—First Lieut., 28th Wis. Vol. Inf....

WILLIAM H.—Second Lieut., 1st Conn. Vol. Heav. Art. (Col. H. L. Abbot).....

PART IV

Tombstone Inscriptions

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS

Connecticut Family

Windham, Conn.

1 Here lies ye body of ye Holy Man of God, Deacon Thomas Bingham, who was a Man Emenent for Piety, Love and Charity. He was ye son of Mr. Thomas & Mrs. Mary Bingham, living in Sheffield, in Yorkshire, England. He dyed Jan. 16th, 1729-30, in the 88 year of his age.

Note.—This is the first Thomas, who settled in Norwich in 1660. His mother's name, however, was not Mary but Anna, as proved by the Sheffield records and other incontrovertible evidence. His *wife's* name was Mary (Rudd).

Andover, Conn. (Hebron)

12 (Youngest child and son of the above.)

In Memory of Mr. Stephen Bingham, Who died March ye 23d, 1770, in ye 80th year of his Age. Blessed are ye dead that die in ye Lord.

In Memory of Mrs. Rebekah, ye wife of Mr. Stephen Bingham, who died Febr. ye 8th, 1764, in ye 67th year of her age.

Lebanon, Conn.

92 Here lies ye body of Mrs. (Mistress) Rebekah Bingham, Daughter of Mr. Stephen and Mrs. Rebekah Bingham, who died Nov. ye 8th A. D. 1738 in the 18th year of her age.

(Unmarried. "Miss" was used only for little girls.)

Andover, Conn. (Hebron)

91 (Son of No. 12.)

In Memory of Dr. Eleazar Bingham, who departed this life March the 28th, 1783, in the 65th year of his Age. Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.

Lebanon, Conn.

91 Dec. ye 13, 1766, departed this life, Miriam, wife of Mr. Eleizer Bingham, in ye 49th year of her age.

Andover, Conn. (Hebron)

91 In Memory of Mrs. Hannah Bingham, relict of Doc'tr. Eleazar Bingham, who died March 20th, 1815, aged 83 years.

Note.—She was a Dagget, 2nd wife of Eleazar, left no children. Was well educated and Town Librarian. When Abigail Foote Bingham came to Andover as a bride in 1814, the old lady was living at the homestead.

Andover, Conn. (Hebron)

525 (Son of Eleazar, No. 91.)

In Memory of Dea. Stephen Bingham, who died Feb. 19, 1835, aged 94 years.

525 In Memory of Mrs. Sarah, consort of Mr. Stephen Bingham, who died April 29, 1799, in the 57th year of her age.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise
And in my Saviour's image rise.

525 In Memory of Jerusha Bingham, who died Jan. 28, 1835, aged 81 years.

Note.—She was a Sprague, 2nd wife of Stephen, No. 525, had no children. She and her husband, besides Mrs. Hannah (Dagget), were all living at the homestead in Andover when Mrs. Abigail Foote Bingham came there as a bride in 1814.

4761 (Son of Stephen, No. 525.)

Cyrus Bingham. Born July 13, A. D. 1789. Died April 17, 1862.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

4761 Abigail Foote Bingham, daughter of Joel & Abigail Robbins-Foote, and wife of Cyrus Bingham. Born Dec. 15, A. D. 1792. Died Dec. 1, A. D. 1889.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

Jerusha Foote, Daughter of Joel & Abigail Robbins-Foote. Born January 4, A. D. 1789. Died March 2, A. D. 1876. (sister of preceding).

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

47093 Here lies the body of Susan Elizabeth Grew, Beloved wife of Joel Foote Bingham (son of No. 4761). Born in Washington, D. C., November 9, 1834. Married in Hartford, Conn., July 14, 1857. Died at her home in Hartford, Conn., Aug. 20, 1908.

4756 Ezra Bingham, died July 30, 1857, aged 85 yrs.

A life of affliction is o'er.

4760 In Memory of Harvey Bingham, who died June 7, 1834, aged 50 years.

Polly, wife of Harvey Bingham, died Oct. 3, 1842, aged 56. (She was a Bidwell.)

47081 Jerusha Capen, wife of Geo. O. Bingham, died March 20, 1883, aged 80 years.

47084 Sarah L., wife of Harris H. Treat, d. Sept. 20, 1842, aged 22. (She was a dau. of Harvey Bingham, above.)

Here lyes ye body of Mrs. ———— Bingham, who died ————, 1741(?), in ye 51st year of her age.

11 Here lyes ye Body of ye Dearly Beloved & Godly Man, Mr. Joseph Bingham, who fell Asleep in Jesus, Sep't ye 4th, 1765, in ye 78th year of his Age.

(He was son of Thomas, No. 1; and brother of Stephen, No. 12. He inherited the old homestead in Windham and lived there.)

25 (Possibly.) Here lies ye body of Mr. Abel Bingham (Bingham), who lived de——— (desired ?) & died Much Lamented, Aug. 1, 1768, in ye 65th year of his age.

90 In Memory of Mr. Joseph Bingham, who died Jan. 15th, 1792, in ye 71st year of his Age.

(Son of Joseph, No. 11; gr. son of Thomas, No. 1.)

238 In Memory of Capt. Maltiah Bingham, who died March 10, 1814, aged 76 years.

In Memory of Bettey, Daughter to Capt. Maltiah and Mercy Bingham, she died Mar. 10, 1770, in her 4th year.

389 (Possibly.) In memory of Mrs. Anne Bingham, relict of Mr. Abisha Bingham, who died Oct. 29, 1813, aged 79.

470 In Memory of Mr. Gideon Bingham, who died March 19, 1791, AE 55.

In Memory of Mrs. Ruth, Relict of Mr. Gideon Bingham, who died April 21, 1817, AE 84.

1000 In Memory of Jabez, son of Mr. Alfred & Mrs. Zerviah Bingham, who died June 3, 1793, in ye 5th year of his age.

3395 In memory of Miss Irene Bingham, who died Dec. 31, 1842, in the 75th year of her age.

4189 This Monument is erected in Memory of Mrs. Salome Bingham, who died August 12th, 1809, in the 32nd year of her age.

Also two infants on one tombstone. Not copied.

There are other Binghams in this cemetery.

Columbia, Conn.

(Columbia was part of Lebanon, until 1804)

5052 In Memory of Mr. Asa Bingham, Jr., who died March 2nd, 1801, in the 29th year of his age.

Great God, I own thy sentence just
And nature must decay
I yield my body to the dust
To dwell with fellow clay.

From "Grave-stone Records, Claremont, N. H."
By Charles B. Spofford

Claremont, George I. Putnam, 1896

Old Village Cemetery

Bingham—Edward, son of James H. & Charlotte (Mellin), Apr. 7, 1832, aged 20 m.

Hiram, Feb. 16, 1819, 26 y.

Silas, Dec. 29, 1810, 43 y.

Walter, March 29, 1828, 68 y.

Sarah (Gilbert), wife of Walter, Apr. 4, 1840, 70 y.

Charles H., Oct. 2, 1840, drowned, 2 y.

PART V

Partial Bingham Genealogies—Beginnings Not Known

PARTIAL BINGHAM GENEALOGIES
BEGINNINGS NOT KNOWN

Charles Bingham, of Tioga Co., N. Y.

Note.—This will not connect with Charles (142), which seems to be the nearest.

Tioga Co.-Charles

This note belongs here because of its connection with *Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.*, although further connection is unknown.

From Nelson's Biogr. and Histor. Reference Book of Erie Co., Pa.

JONATHAN BINGHAM.

b. 1796 in Steuben Co., N. Y.

Was a farmer at Barton, N. Y. In 1848 moved to Northeast, Erie Co., Pa. In 1857 moved to Fairfax, Fairfax Co., Va. During the war (1861-5) his plantation was destroyed and he was thrown into Libby prison. Later he lived in Washington, D. C., and in Phila., where he died.

m. Mary Benson.

CHILDREN

1 Maria, m. Hampton Phillips.

2 Benson, b. Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., Aug. 3, 1830; m. 1. March 6, 1860, Emma Poole, of Northeast, Pa., who d. 1879; m. 2. Emma Stetson, of Northeast, Pa. They had (11) Harriet, m. John Bagley; (12) Franklin; (13) Frederick; (14) John P., lived Buffalo, N. Y.

3 Wesley, lived at Northeast, Pa.

4 Franklin, lived Vineland, N. J.

5 Marietta, m. V. H. Bennett. Lived Wattsburg, Erie Co., Pa.

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, N. Y., from Family Records.

0 CHARLES BINGHAM, son of

b. Aug. 29, 1756, at

This is earlier than any Charles in the Conn. Geneal.

d. Feb. 5, 1818, near Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.

m. June 15, 1780, Sarah Earle.

HISTORY

A local newspaper says this Charles was born in Holland(!) and came to America before the Revolution; that he settled near "Spanish Hill" (near Barton); then that he settled on Shepard's Creek.

One family tradition is that he came from Bucks Co., Pa., about the time of the Wyoming Massacre, 1778, and settled on Shepherd's Creek, just above Waverly, N. Y.

Another tradition says he came originally from Conn. and was a farmer.

According to the "History of Tioga Co." he came to the Wyoming Valley before the massacre of 1778; but with his family escaped it by stealing away in a boat. Then returning in 1779 he settled near Barton.

CHILDREN

1 Anna, b. ———, 1781; d. ———, 1856; m. at Factoryville, Wyoming Co., Pa., ——— Drake, of Bradford Co., Pa., on ———, 1802.

2 Marguerite, b. Feb. 26, 1786; d. Feb. 15, 1856; m. Feb. 6, 1816, Sylvester Hedges, of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.

3 John, b. Nov. 9, 1788; d. March 6, 1818.

p4 Ebenezer H———, b. Dec. 12, 1790.

5 Salome, b. July 6, 1794; d. May 26, 1797.

6 Jonathan F———, b. Aug. 18, 1797; d. at Vineland, Cumberland Co., N. J.

7 Sarah, b. May 10, 1800; d. Jan. 28, 1875, at N. Barton, N. Y.; m. T——— Sanford at and of Candor, Tioga Co., N. Y.

p8 Charles, Jr., b. April 9, 1803, at Barton, N. Y.; d. Jan. 28, 1875, at Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

Tioga (4)

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

4 EBENEZER H——— BINGHAM, 4th child of (0) Charles.

b. Dec. 12, 1790, at
Lived

d. Oct. 7, 1839, at

m. May —, 1823, Sally Chandler. She d. Jan. 1, 1830.

CHILDREN

41 Nancy.

42 Hannah.

43 Sarah.

p**44** John, b. ————; d. ————; m. ————. They had (441) Charles, b. ————, d. ————, m. ————, and had John and George who lived at Lincoln, Neb.; (442) Eckard; (443) Anna; (444) Stella.

Tioga (8)

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

8 CHARLES BINGHAM, JR., 8th child of (0) Charles.

b. April 9, 1803, at Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.

Built a mill on Shepherd's Creek, just above Waverly, N. Y., and the town which grew up there was called Bingham's Mill until 1881, when, on account of political animosity, growing out of the Conklin-Garfield strife, the name was changed to Lockwood by Assistant Postmaster General Allison Elmer.

d. Jan. 28, 1875, at Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

m. Jan. 6, 1836, at Shepherd's Creek (Lockwood), Anna M. Davis, dau. of David Davis, of Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN

81 Mary J———, b. Oct. 22, 1836, at Barton; d. ————, 1913, at Spring Valley, Pierce Co., Wis.; m. ———— 1903, at Fond du Lac, Wis., Bernard Campbell, of St. Croix (Falls ?, Polk Co. ?).

p**82** Jefferson, b. Jan. 20, 1838, at Barton.

83 Ann E———, b. Feb. 3, 1841, at Barton, N. Y.; m. July 21, 1874, at Lockwood, N. Y., Rev. Lafayette Ketcham, of Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y.

p**84** George Wesley, b. Aug. 9, 1843.

p**85** Edmund J———, b. March 24, 1851, at Barton.

86 David T———, b. March 21, 1853, at Barton; d. ————, 1881, at Lockwood. Unmarried.

Tioga (82)

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

82 JEFFERSON BINGHAM, 2nd child of (8) Charles.

b. Jan. 20, 1838, at Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.
Was a farmer. Held several village and town offices at Waverly.

d. May 10, 1912, at Waverly, Tioga Co., N. Y.

m. June 4, 1863, at Towanda, Bradford Co., Pa., Helen J. Dickson.

CHILDREN

821 Frank H———, b. Nov. 5, 1864; m. April 5, 1904, Nellie Whitney. Living 1912 Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

822 Jennie L———, b. Oct. 5, 1865; m. March 8, 1884, Frank Lingsbury. Lived 1912, Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

823 May, b. Aug. 28, 1871; m. Aug. 9, 1893, William Ellis. Living 1912, Waverly, Tioga, Co., N. Y.

824 Charles Dickson, b. Dec. 12, 1877; m. July 15, 1906, Mae Wolcott. Living 1912, Victor, Ontario Co., N. Y.

825 Cora L———, b. Dec. 21, 1893.

Tioga (84)

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

84 GEORGE WESLEY BINGHAM, 4th child of (8) Charles.

b. Aug. 9, 1842, at Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.
With his brother, Edmund J. (85), general merchants and mill proprietors at Lockwood. Served in war of 1861-5 as non-commissioned officer in 10th N. Y. Vol. Cavalry. Held various town offices at Lockwood. Was a Republican and belonged to the G. A. R. and Odd Fellows.

d. Jan. 22, 1913, at Lockwood Tioga Co., N. Y.

m. July 5, 1870, at Marietta, Lancaster Co., Pa., Mary A. Imhoff, dau. of Joseph Imhoff of Marietta, Pa. Her mother was Mary Ann Dickey. The Imhoff should really be Inhoff.

CHILDREN (All Born at Lockwood, N. Y.)

841 Jessie Dickey, b. April 26, 1872; m. Oct. 20, 1909, at El Paso, Texas, Fred. A. Darbonnier. Living 1912 at Parral, Mexico.

842 Fred, b. Jan. 24, 1874; m. March 18, 1901, at Waverly, N. Y., Bessie Canfield, dau. of Amos and Jennie (Johnson) Canfield. Living 1912, Chicago, Ill.

843 Helen (twin), b. March 10, 1875; d. March 17, 1875.

844 Mary (twin), b. March 10, 1875; d. March 17, 1875.

845 Clara Amelia, b. April 12, 1876; m. Nov. 4, 1903, at Lockwood, Halsey Mudge Collins. 3 children. Grad. Syracuse Univ. Living 1912, Cortland, Cortland Co., N. Y.

p**846** Joseph, b. Dec. 11, 1877.

847 Robert, b. Dec. 11, 1877; d. July 1, 1880.

848 Mary A———, b. April 9, 1879. Studied Syracuse Univ.

849 George Wesley, Jr., b. April 16, 1881; m. Jan. 22, 1912, Frances Hildebrand, of Waverly, N. Y. Merchant at Lockwood.

850 Harry DeWitt, b. April 29, 1883; m. 1910, Alta Potter, dau. of Seymour and Marion (Peake). Living 1912, Far Rockaway, N. Y. They had (8501) Seymour Potter, b. July —, 1911.

851 Samuel Davis, b. Nov. 15, 1887.

Tioga (85)

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

85 EDMUND JAMES BINGHAM, 5th child of (8) Charles.

b. March 24, 1851, at Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.

With his brother, Charles W. (84), general merchants and mill proprietors at Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y. Held various town offices.

d.

m. Feb. —, 1877, at Chemung, Chemung Co., N. Y., Elizabeth K——— Baldwin, dau. of Miles and Mary (Smith) Baldwin, of Chemung.

CHILDREN (All Born at Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.)

852 Addie L———, b. Aug. 12, 1879.

853 James B———, b. March 2, 1881; m. Jan. 6, 1912, Helen Brown, of Boston, Mass. Grad. Wisconsin Univ. Civil engineer at Maddison, Wis.

854 Marion, b. May 18, 1883; m. Jan. 1, 1907, at Lockwood, Walter J. Cashel, of Paterson, N. J.

855 Arthur G———, b. Oct. 19, 1884. Merchant at Lockwood.

856 Laura A———, b. Oct. 16, 1886; d. Jan. 23, 1892.

857 John L———, b. June 25, 1890. Student at Newark, N. J., 1912.

Tioga (846)

AUTHORITY: Miss Mary A. Bingham, of Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.

846 JOSEPH IMHOFF BINGHAM, 6th child of (84) George W.

d. Dec. 11, 1877, at Lockwood, Tioga Co., N. Y.
Grad. Wisconsin Univ.

d.

m. March 9, 1909, at Starkey, Yates Co., N. Y., Alice Smith, of Starkey.

CHILDREN

8461 Richard Taylor, b. Jan. —, 1910.

PART V

Partial Bingham Genealogies—Beginnings Not Known

Binghams in Missouri from Virginia

(Corrected to Nov., 1905)

PARTIAL BINGHAM GENEALOGIES
BEGINNINGS NOT KNOWN

BINGHAMS IN MISSOURI FROM VIRGINIA

AUTHORITIES: 1. Rollins Bingham, No. 2226, Napton, Saline Co., Mo.

2. Louisa Porter, Cambridge, Mo., Feb. 1, 1871, dau. of Mary, No. 29, and gr. dau. of George, No. 2. Moved to Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Kansas, in 1871.

3. Reuben V. Harvey, Ridge Prairie, Saline Co., Mo., in Jan., 1871. He was gr. son of George, No. 2, and son of Mary, No. 27.

4. John A. Trigg, Marshall, Saline Co., Mo., Jan., 1871. Mar. dau. of Rebecca, No. 29, gr. dau. of George, No. 2.

5. George Caleb Bingham, No. 222, Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., June 12, 1865.

6. George M. Bingham, No. 254, gr. son of George, No. 2, and son of John, No. 25, Dec. 9, 1870.

Note.—Isaac, No. 1997, in Conn. geneal., went to Virginia.

VIRGINIA BINGHAMS

From Statutes at Large of Va.

Vol. I, p. 82—*Capt. John Bingham.* In a list of names (headed by Earl of Salisbury) of charter granted, May 23, 1609, by King James I enlarging the powers of the "Treasurer & Company of Adventurers & Planters, of the City of London, for the first colony in Virginia," so as to include certain of the nobility, gentry, merchants, &c., from Bristol, Exeter and Plymouth.

Vol. XII, p. 693—Law passed Dec. 10, 1788

releasing from escheat to the State of Virginia, certain lands in King William Co., Va., accruing on the death of *Roscow Cole Bingham,* he having died intestate. These lands he had inherited from his father *Stephen Bingham.*

But for the impediment of half-blood, *Stephen Bingham* (half brother ? or son ?), would have been the heir of *Roscow Cole Bingham;* and their passage to him was confirmed.

Virginia Histor. Mag., Vol. II, p. 382

Stephen Bingham m. as 2nd husband, Jane Claiborne, dau. of Col. William Cole, of Bolthorpe, Warwick Co., Va.

Col. Cole was Burgess in 1718; Visitor to William and Mary College in 1723; Sheriff in 1726-7.

Stephen and Jane Bingham, had one son, *Roscow Cole* Bingham.

Census of 1790—Hanover Co.—St. Paul's Parish

Josias Bingham and family and 7 other persons; Thomas Bingham and 6 other persons; George Bingham and 2 other persons.

Chesterfield County

James Bingham and 3 other persons.

New Kent. Co. From register, St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, Va. Son of Will and Jane Bingham, bapt. Jan. 28, 16— (soon after 1680).

John and George Bingham were tax payers, Augusta Co., 1753.

Henry V. Bingham had deed, Dec. 9, 1809, to 1180 acres in Rockingham Co., Va.

Elizabeth Bingham died in Williamsburg, James City Co., Va.

BINGHAMS IN MISSOURI FROM VIRGINIA

About the close of the Revolutionary War, 1783, it would appear that two brothers, thought to be from New England, settled in Virginia.

p1 John or Josias (or perhaps even Joseph).

p2 George.

3 Thomas is said to have been a third brother who lived in Ohio and was seen in 1821 by Reuben, No. 273, son of Mary, No. 27, and gr. son of George, No. 2.

1 JOHN or JOSIAS BINGHAM.

b.

Settled soon after 1783 in Albemarle Co., Va., and his descendants were living there in 1871. Perhaps he lived later in Richmond, Va.

d. ————————, Richmond, Henrico Co., Va.

m.

CHILDREN

11 Josias, b. ————————. Was a Presbyterian missionary.

p12 Wyatt, b. ————————; m. Rebecca Bingham, No. 29, his cousin, dau. of George, No. 2.

13 Son, b. ————————. A wild, reckless fellow, who enlisted in the U. S. Army and was not afterwards heard from.

2 GEORGE or GEORGE WASHINGTON BINGHAM.

The middle name was not baptismal but adopted after the close of the Revolution, he being then grown.

b. About 1753.

d. About 1828-9 in Orange Co., Va., aged about 75.

m. Near Richmond, Va., about 1783-5, Louisa Vest, of Hanover Co., Va., of the same family as U. S. Senator George G. Vest, of Mo.

History

It is said he was born and raised in New England but his father's name remains undiscovered.

About 1783 he went to Virginia and first settled about 18 miles west of Charlottesville, which is in Albemarle Co., where his brother John No. 1, had settled. Later he removed to Orange Co., Va. In 1826 he mailed a letter at Stanardsville, Va., which is in Green Co.

He was a planter (farmer) and a Local Methodist preacher.

Children

21 Elizabeth, b. ————————. Lived in Va.

p**22** Henry Vest, b. ————, 1786. Went to Mo. in 1819.

23 Josias (doubtful—some say Joseph). George C. B., No. 222, says he d. early.

24 Joseph, b. about 1790. George C. B., No. 222, says that in 1861 Joseph was living at the old homestead, 18 miles west of Charlottesville, in Albemarle Co., and had survived all his children.

p**25** John, b. May 6, 1794, in Va. Went to Mo. in 1823-5.

26 Rhoda, b. ————————; m. George Douglas. Lived in Va., prob. Albemarle Co.

p**27** Mary, b. ————————; m. Anthony Harvey. Lived in Va., prob. Albemarle Co.

28 Mildred, b. ————————; m. Henry Rife, a millwright. Settled in Augusta Co., Va.

29 Rebecca, b. ————————; m. Wyatt Bingham, No. 12, her first cousin. Went to Mo. in 1824. Both dead by 1871.

210 Maria, b. ————————; d. in Saline Co., Mo., in 1852; m. Elisha Estes. Lived first in Va. Went to Mo. in 1823-4. Had 6 children. A dau., Rebecca, m. ——— Jones, of Arrow Creek, Saline Co., Mo.

12 WYATT BINGHAM, 2nd child of No. 1, Josias or John.

b. About 1789, in Va.

d. About 1851. Went to Missouri about 1824. Settled in Blackwater Township, Saline Co., Mo. Was a farmer.

m. Rebecca Bingham, No. 29, his first cousin, dau. of George, No. 2. She survived her husband and child and d. about 1861.

CHILDREN

Only child was a dau., b. ————————; m. John A. or M. Trigg, of Marshall, Saline Co., Mo.

22 HENRY VEST BINGHAM, 2nd child of No. 2, George W.

b. ————, 1786, at ————, Va.

As a young man he managed his father's plantation. In 1801, a very dry year, he took a load of grain over the Blue Ridge, to the west side, where water was more plentiful, to be ground at a mill in Augusta Co., Va., near what is now Port Republic. The miller's name was Matthias Amend, who was b. and raised at Little York (perhaps York Co.) Pa. The miller had a dau. Mary and a son who d. very young.

d. Dec. 24, 1823 or 24, in Old Franklin, Howard Co., Mo.

m. Mary Amend, Sept. 8, (1802 or) 1808, and lived at her father's mill. She d. ————, 1851, at Arrow Rock, Saline Co., Mo.

In 1819 the miller's Augusta Co. home was sold and Henry with his wife and family and father-in-law went to Mo. They settled first at Franklin, Howard Co., and later bought and lived on a farm near Arrow Rock, Saline Co. Here Henry farmed and grew tobacco. He was a County Justice of Howard Co. Old Matthias Amend was drowned in the Mo. river near Arrow Rock.

CHILDREN

p**221** Matthias Amend, b. Nov. 19, 1809, in Va.

p**222** George Caleb, b. March 20, 1811, in Va.

223 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 18, 1812 or 13; d. infancy.

224 Isaac Newton, b. June 27, 1814 or 15, in Va.

p**225** Henry Vest, b. Jan. 11, 1817, in Va.

226 Frances Louisa, b. Nov. 4, 1818, in Va.; d. young.

227 Amanda, b. Sept. 14, 1820, at Arrow Rock, Saline Co., Mo.; d. ————, 1901; m. ————, 1838, James Barnesof, Saline Co. Had 5 sons and 4 daus.

228 Mary, b. ————, 1822; d. infancy.

25 JOHN BINGHAM, 5th child of No. 2, George W.

b. May 6, 1794, at ————, Va.

About 1824-5 he went to Mo. and settled near his brother, Henry V. B., No. 22, in Saline Co., at what is now Arrow Rock. He was the donor of half the original townsite, namely, 25 acres.

d. Nov. 5, 1838, at ————, Saline Co., Mo. Geo. C. B. (222), says he d. about 1845.

m. Polly Harschberger, ————————, of Rockingham Co., Va. (Port Republic is in this Co.). She d. June 25, 1863.

CHILDREN

251 Barbara Melonia, b. May 12, 1818, in Va.; m. John A. S. Jones, 1833. Both living in 1870.

252 Jacob, b. Feb. 17, 1820, in Va.; m. Paralee Crutcher. In 1905 was living on his farm near Arrow Rock, Mo. Had a dau., Mary Pearl, not mar. in 1870.

253 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 17, 1822, in Va., and d. there Nov. 2, 1847.

p**254** George M———, b. Aug. 9, 1824, in Va.; m. Minerva Valdanor.

255 Margaret, b. Feb. 22, 1827, in Mo.; d. ————, 1860; m. Gwin or Gueen (Keene ?) L. Grebb, of Mo. in 1848.

256 Harriet, b. April 6, 1829; d. before 1905, not mar.

257 Julia, b. June 17, 1831, in Mo.; m. Daniel L. Watts in 1848. Several children. Both living in 1905 at Arrow Rock, Mo.

258 Virginia, b. March 4, 1833, in Mo.; d. Feb. —, 1848.

p**259** William Price, b. Aug. 15, 1835, in Mo.; m. Caroline Whips, Nov. 22, 1860. 3 children. Lived Arrow Rock, Mo., but dead before 1905.

27 MARY BINGHAM, 7th child of No. 2, George W.

b.

Lived first in Va. and about 1821 went to Mo.

d. ————, 1842.

m. Anthony Harvey in Va.

CHILDREN

271 Dau.

272 Louisa, b. ————, 18—; m. Allen Porter, 1829. He d. before 1871. She went to Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Kans., 1871.

273 Reuben V———, b. ————. In 1871 living Ridge Prairie, Saline Co., Mo.

274 John S———, b. ————. In 1871 living Ridge Prairie, Mo.

275 Son, dead in 1871, left chil.

276 Son, dead in 1871, left chil.

277 Son, dead in 1871, left chil.

221 MATTHIAS AMEND BINGHAM, 1st child of No. 22, Henry V.

b. Nov. 19, 1809, at ————, Va.

d. Jan. 12, 1861, near Houston, Tex.
Never mar.

History

In 1821 went with his father to Mo. In 1835, after the maintenance of his widowed mother in Mo. had been assured by the labor of himself and brothers, he rode horseback to Texas, joined Sam. Houston's army, then engaged in the revolutionary struggle with Mexico. He fought as a First Sergeant at the Battle of San Jacinto. He was shortly afterwards a captain and later, for a few years, Quartermaster General of the Republic of Texas.

After his service, he settled on a farm near Houston, Texas, and spent the remainder of his life there.

PROFESSOR HAROLD C. BINGHAM

Research associate, rank of associate professor, Institute of Human Relations, Yale University. Son of Lorenzo Don Bingham. Grandson of George Bingham

AUTHORITY: Partly himself.

222 GEN. GEORGE CALEB BINGHAM, 2nd child of No. 22, Henry V.

b. March 20, 1811, at ————, Augusta Co., Va.

d. July 7, 1879, at Kansas City, Mo., and buried there.

m. 1. Elizabeth Hutchinson, May —, 1836. She d. Nov. 29, 1848, at Washington City.

2. Eliza K. Thomas, Dec. 2, 1849. She d. Nov. —, 1876, at Fulton, Callaway Co., Mo.

3. Widow Martha A. Lykins, ————, 1878. She d. Sept. 20, 1900, at Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo. No children.

HISTORY

In 1819 emigrated with his father from Va. to Saline Co., Mo. About 1830 left the home farm and moved to Boonville, Cooper Co., Mo., a short distance down the Missouri River. There he apprenticed himself to a cabinet maker and learned that trade. While he was there, Gilbert Stuart, the celebrated portrait painter, came to Boonville to paint the portraits of some of the wealthy residents. Stuart discovered that young George had undeveloped artistic talent and advised him to study. So he studied for a time in St. Louis and soon became sufficiently proficient to earn his way.

Later he studied and painted in Phila. and Washington and spent 1858-9 studying in Düsseldorf, Germany. He became well known as an artist in Missouri. Some of his work was engraved and published. He himself writes that his best known engravings are "Jolly Flat-boatmen," "Stump Speaking," and "The County Election."

He was also prominent in public life. He was originally an old time Whig and represented Saline Co. in the Missouri State Legislature before the war (1861-5). Though strongly attached

to the South for family and other reasons, he was an uncompromising opponent of Secession and a staunch Union man.

He was a Capt. of U. S. Volunteers, 1861-2.

He was Treasurer of the State of Missouri in 1862, during Lincoln's administration.

He opposed the reconstruction methods of the Republican Party after the Civil War and with Gen. Frank P. Blair and others, joined the Democratic Party.

In 1865 lived at Independence, Jackson Co., Mo.

In 1874-6 was Adjutant-General, State of Mo.

In 1879 (year of his death) was a member of the faculty of the Mo. State University and at the head of the Dept. of Art.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

2221 Newton, b. March 26, 1837; d. ————, 1841.

2222 Nathaniel, b. May 7, 1839; d. infancy.

2223 Horace A———, b. March 13, 1841; d. ————, 1869, unmar. Was Lieut. of 49th Mo. U. S. Vols.

2224 Clara F———, b. March 14, 1845; d. ————, 1900, at Stephenville, Erath Co., Texas; m. Rev. Thomas B. King, June 2, 1864. In 1870 they went to Texas. Had 8 children of whom 6 married.

CHILDREN (Second Wife)

2225 Joseph, b. April 26, 1848; d. infancy.

2226 James Rollins, b. Sept. 21, 1861. Living unmar. in 1905 at Napton, Saline Co., Mo.

225 HENRY VEST BINGHAM, 5th child of No. 22, Henry V.

b. Jan. 11, 1817, at ————, Va.
Was an architect and builder.

d. Nov. 8, 1865, at Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo., and buried there.

m. 1. Sarah Vaughn, Nov. —, 1840. She d. of cholera, with her three children, daughters, in ————, 1849.

2. Lamenda A. McMahan, ————, 1850.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

Three daughters who d. with their mother of cholera in 1849.

CHILDREN (Second Wife)

2251 Louisa, b. April 11, 1851; m. Dr. Abram Neff, ————, 1873. In 1905 she and her husband and two children, son and dau., were living at Napton, Saline Co., Mo.

254 GEORGE M——— BINGHAM, 4th child of No. 25, John.

b. Aug. 9, 1824, at ————, Va.
He was Capt. of Vols. in 1861-5.

d. ————, 1903, at his home in Arrow Rock, Saline Co., Mo.

m. Minerva Valdanor, March 31, 1854. She was living in 1905.

CHILDREN

2541 Mary, b. ————. Not married.

2542 Nellie, b. ————; m. Standard Shemwell. Had children.

2543 Maggie, b. ————; d. in 1905; m. Clark Swinney. Had children.

2544 Frank, b. ————; d. unmarried.

2545 William, b. ————; m. ————. In 1905 living Arrow Rock, Mo. 3 sons, 1 dau.

2546 George, b. ————; m. ————. In 1905 living in Arkansas. No children.

PART V

Philadelphia Binghams of Revolutionary Times

Suggestion for Search of Origin of Philadelphia Binghams.

The Annual Genealogical and Biographical Record says "In a list of persons who purchased land from John Fenwick or William Penn and settled on the tract of the West Jersey Society were the names of *John Bingham* and *Mary,* his wife, who came from London. This Bingham was a goldsmith."

PHILADELPHIA BINGHAMS OF REVOLUTIONARY TIMES

"The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia" by Thompson Westcott, Phila., Porter & Coates, 1877, gives a very interesting history of this truly distinguished American family, from which the following main facts are taken:

p. 337—James Bingham died in 1714, leaving considerable landed property. He was a blacksmith (it is also said, a saddler) p. 349, and was buried at Christ Church, Phila., Dec. 22, 1714.

James, his son, added to the possessions of the family by marrying a daughter of William Budd, of Burlington, N. J.

William, his son (3d gen.), added still more by marrying, in 1745, Mary, daughter of Alderman and Mayor John Stamper. (Living kinsfolk say this William had only one brother who died unmarried, March, 1900.)

William, of Lansdowne, his son (4th gen.), had two brothers who both died unmarried, according to kinsfolk living in March, 1900. This William was born at Phila., April 8, 1752. Graduated at the College of Philadelphia in 1768. Was British consul at St. Pierre Myzern in the West Indies, where he amassed great wealth. Later he was agent of the Continental Congress at Martinique for some years.

In 1786 he was elected member of the Congress of the Confederation and served until 1789.

In 1789 he was captain of a troop of dragoons and escorted Mrs. Washington on her journey to New York to join her husband, then President-elect.

In 1790 he was elected member of the General Assembly of Penna. and chosen Speaker.

In 1795 he was U. S. Senator from Penna. and held that office until 1801.

Ben Perley Poore, in his "Official Register and Congressional Directory," 1776-1878, says he was born in 1751. Was elected President-pro-tem. of the U. S. Senate, Feb. 16, 1797. Published in 1784 "A letter from an American on the Subject of

the Restraining Proclamation" and in 1793 "A Description of Certain Tracts of Land in Maine" from which it may be inferred that he was the owner of the great "Bingham Grant" of, it is said, one million acres in that State.

The compiler of this book was personally informed, in 1900, by U. S. Senator Eugene Hale of Maine, that this grant of one million acres *was* made and that his (Hale's) law firm had then only recently sold off the last of it for the family, then practically represented by Baring Bros., bankers, of London. There is a town of Bingham, Me., on this grant.

It is also a fact that Binghamton, N. Y., was founded on land belonging to this William Bingham and named after him.

Resuming Westcott's story:

Upon his return from the West Indies, William Bingham married the beautiful Ann Willing, daughter of Thomas W. Willing, Oct. 26, 1780. They made a visit to Europe and were accorded special distinction at various Courts, where they were intimate friends of the American Ministers, 1784-86. Mrs. Bingham is specially and frequently mentioned in letters from Mrs. (John) Adams and others as admired for her brilliant social qualities.

This Mr. and Mrs. Bingham were very intimate with all the leaders of the new American Republic, including the Washingtons. It was they who persuaded Washington to sit to Stuart, and they presented a Stuart portrait of Washington to the Marquis of Lansdowne, who was a friend of the Willing family.

They lived in a great deal of style outside of Philadelphia, at a place called "Lansdowne," now part of Fairmount Park. The historic house has, however, been torn down and its site is no longer known.

Mrs. Ann (Willing) Bingham died in Bermuda May 11, 1801, aged 37. (Providence, R. I., Gazette, says she died Jan. 6, 1801.) Mr. Bingham went to Europe shortly afterwards and died at Bath, England, in 1804. He is buried in Bath Cathedral where there is a tablet to his memory. This was

copied June 2, 1899, by Mary V. H——— for Mrs. Marie (Bingham) Wasson, as follows:

Sacred
To The Honorable William Bingham
a Native and Senator of
The United States of America
where
His knowledge of the interests of his country
And his zeal for their advancement
The marks of patriotism
Equally active and enlightened
Will be long and gratefully
Remembered
He died in this place on the 7th of Feb'y. 1804
aged 49 years
cui pudor; et justitiae soror
incorrupta fides, nudaque veritas

This couple had three children:

1. Ann Louisa, who married Hon. Alex. Baring, son of Sir Francis, at Belleview, N. J., Aug. 23, or Sept. 8, 1798.

2. Marie Matilda, who eloped April 11, 1799, with James Alex., Count de Tilly, and was married April 27, 1799. She m. 2d, Henry Baring, and 3d, Marquis de Blaisell.

3. William, who had a grandson, also named William, born in 1858. The family had a home at Oceanic, N. J., called "Bingham Place" where Lord Ashburton "courted" Miss Bingham. (Authority, Dr. John E. Parmly, Oceanic, N. J., 1900, and Dr. Thos. E. Ridgway, Washington, D. C.)

Nothing appears to be known, or at least published, regarding the antecedents of the progenitor of this family, James Bingham, the blacksmith or saddler or goldsmith, who died in 1714, and was buried in Christ Church, Phila. Search in the Penna. Hist. Society at Philadelphia revealed nothing.

For pedigree of Gen. Henry H. Bingham, of Phila., see under Irish descent.

Extract from "Lippincott's Magazine" for July, 1899, p. 92,

"The Salon in Old Philadelphia," by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton.

A salon, less distinctly intellectual than than of Mrs. Ferguson, but full of grace and charm, was later held in the elegant drawing-room of Mrs. William Bingham. Young, beautiful, highly connected and possessed of large wealth, Mrs. Bingham entertained in her fine mansion on Third Street above Spruce, or at her country-seat, Lansdowne, in a style which had never been equalled in Philadelphia or perhaps in the Colonies. Mrs. Bingham was a daughter of Mr. Thomas Willing, of the firm of Willing and Morris, who, in connection with his partner, Robert Morris, did good service to the patriot cause by advancing money for the use of the army and in inspiring others with confidence to follow their example. William Bingham, Mr. Willing's son-in-law, upon one occasion subscribed five thousand pounds to the Bank of Pennsylvania for the purpose of supplying the army of the United States with provisions for two months; and this in one of the darkest hours of the struggle for liberty. This subscription was made near the time of Mr. Bingham's marriage and may have been given as a thank-offering in consequence of his great happiness in having won for his bride lovely sixteen-year-old Anne Willing.

In 1784 Mr. and Mrs. Bingham visited London and Paris, in both of which cities the American beauty was greatly admired; and Mr. Bingham, being possessed of social tastes as well as distinguished ability, made many friends abroad, some of whom visited the Binghams in their own home. Among their English friends was the Marquis of Lansdowne, after whom the Binghams named their beautiful country-seat upon the west bank of the Schuylkill; and for him Mrs. Bingham had a full-length portrait of President Washington painted by Stuart.

Of Mrs. Bingham herself Gilbert Stuart painted more than one portrait. An attractive, girlish picture of the young wife and mother, with her children around her, is to be found upon a huge unfinished canvas of Stuart's which was probably in-

tended to adorn a large wall-space at Lansdowne. Mr. Bingham's horse has been brought to the door and he stands ready to mount it, while his wife playfully holds her infant son upon the horse's back. An older child, probably Anne Louisa, who married the Hon. Alex. Baring, stands at one side watching the group. This picture was for many years in the possession of Miss Mary Clymer in Trenton, N. J., and at her death became the property of Countess de Bryas, a great-niece of Mrs. Bingham.

President Washington was a frequent visitor at the Binghams', his official and unofficial relations with Mr. Bingham, who was United States Senator, being of the most friendly nature.

In addition to the elegance of her entertainments and the grace and charm of her own personality, Mrs. Bingham's family connections placed her in a position to draw around her the best and brightest elements in the life of the republican capital, while all strangers of distinction found their way to Mrs. Bingham's drawing-room by natural attraction.

Major William Jackson, who was aide-de-camp and private secretary to President Washington, married Mrs. Bingham's sister, Elizabeth. The wedding of Elizabeth Willing in her father's house, at the south-west corner of Third Street and Willing's Alley, was one of the brilliant social functions of the Washington administration. Mrs. Bingham acted the part of a mother to her younger sister; and assisted her father in receiving such honored wedding guests as President and Lady Washington, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, General Knox, General Lincoln, a warm personal friend of the groom, and the Vicomte de Noailles, the brother-in-law of Lafayette.

Major and Mrs. Jackson naturally added much to the attractions of Mrs. Bingham's entertainments, as did her sisters, Mrs. Henry Clymer and Dorothy and Abigail Willing. Abigail, the youngest of Mr. Willing's daughters, was greatly admired by Louis Philippe, Duke of Orleans and afterwards King of the French. This young nobleman, during his residence in

Philadelphia, was a frequent guest at the Willings' and Binghams', where he saw Miss Willing surrounded by all the charm of social and domestic life. It is said that when the Duke of Orleans made his request for the hand of the youngest daughter of the house, Mr. Willing replied, with true republicanism, yet with the tact and grace of a courtier: "Should you ever be restored to your hereditary position, you will be too great a match for her; if not, she is too great a match for you."

Instead of the questionable fortune of marrying a future King of France, there was reserved for Abigail Willing the more serene if less eventful career of becoming the wife of a Philadelphia lawyer. In 1804 Miss Willing married Richard Peters, who was for many years reporter to the U. S. Supreme Court.

In speaking of Mrs. Bingham as a social leader, Mr. Griswold said: "Her entertainments were distinguished not more for their superior style and frequency than for the happy and discreet selection of her guests." Grace, charm and refinement seem to have marked Mrs. Bingham's social career; and she was admired, fêted and caressed wherever she appeared. The Marquis de Chastellux, writing of an entertainment in Philadelphia, said: "The Count de Dumas had Mrs. Bingham for his partner; and the Vicomte de Noailles, Mrs. Shippen. Both of them, like true philosophers, testified a great respect for the manners of the country by not quitting their handsome partners the whole evening."

Flattered, admired and sought after, it is not strange that Mrs. Bingham should at times have been arbitrary and even captious. When Thomas Wignell opened the Chestnut Street Theatre, Mrs. Bingham offered to take one of the private boxes "at any price to be fixed by the manager"; and to decorate and furnish the box herself, provided she was to keep the key and no person be allowed to enter the box without her consent.

The proposition was certainly a complex one to a manager entering upon what then seemed a large financial venture. Mr. Wignell was sorely tempted. He recognized all the advantages to his theatre that would result from having one of his boxes

used by so great a social favorite and leader of fashion as Mrs. Bingham. But, on the other hand, he clearly realized, says Thomas Wood, that he must act "on the principles of his country's government and on the recognition of feelings deeply pervading the structure of its society; to hold all men *free* to come into his house and *equal* while they continued to be there and to behave themselves in it." In consideration of this democratic view of the situation Mr. Wignell, politely and with many expressions of gratitude for her consideration, declined Mrs. Bingham's offer and thus forfeited the patronage of the most influential woman in Philadelphia.

Mrs. Bingham, who was not used to denials, seldom, some persons say never, entered the Philadelphia Theatre. It is interesting to learn that its success justified its manager's policy; and that the haughty beauty in the end suffered more than the manager, as many interesting representations were given at this theatre, and by such stars as Mrs. Oldmixen, Mrs. Whitlock, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Kemble, etc.

PART VI

I

Binghams in America of Irish Descent

BINGHAMS IN AMERICA OF IRISH DESCENT

The Binghams in America of immediate Irish descent seem to come from two sources:

1. From near Belfast, County Down, in the northeastern part of Ireland. These seem to be all "Protestants" and some of them were rebels against the English government.

   There was at Belfast, about 1650, a certain Col. Nicolas Bingham, of whom Cromwell wrote to Ireton, "it is a pity one of that name should be a Malignant." I think he must have belonged to the Sutton (Somerset) line and he was evidently a royalist. (See "Memoirs of the Binghams," London, 1915, Spottiswoode.)

2. From County Mayo, in the northwestern part of Ireland. These belong to the Sutton-Somerset and Bingham-Melcombe (Dorset) lines.

The first American settlers direct from Ireland have been classified in this book as follows:

A. William
B. Thomas
C. Samuel
D. Joseph

} brothers who came over in 1793 from County Down, near Belfast, first to N. Y. City; whence they scattered.

E. Hugh
F. Robert

} brothers who came over about 1736 from County Mayo and lived in Adams County, Penna.

G. David came over about 1839 from near Belfast to New York.

H. Robert came over about —— from near Belfast to Phila.

PART VI

II

Index to First Names of Irish Binghams

INDEX TO FIRST NAMES OF IRISH BINGHAMS

Alfred—H-E10
Ann—A6-A21-H22-H102
Arthur—C1
Caroline—H104
Catherine—B66
Charles—B65-B101
Chester—C104
David—G1-G3-H-E15
Donald—C103
Edith—B100
Edward—A4
Eliza—A23-H11
Emma—B64-E202
Ernest—A24
Francis—H21
Frank—H101
Gordon—E2
Goundray—see C12
Grace—B38
George—B17-B62-G-E12
Henry—H-B37-C12
Hugh—E1-E3-E21
Isaac—N-E13
Isabella—A7
James—A251-B11-B36-B63-G34-H12-H20-H105
Jane—B15
John—A8-B12-B34-B61-C2-C14-E101-G2-G31-H14
Julian—C16
Lena—C102
Lillie—C101
Lizzie—B35
Lucie—E201
Magdalen—A5
Margaret—C5
Maggie—B33-B67
Maria—B32
Marie—E203
Mary—A1-A24-A26-A252-B68-C4-C11-E6-G32
Miriam—H100
Robbina—A22
Robert—A3-A25-A254-B16-E3-O-E11-H1-H13
Roger—C106
Sadie—A253
Samuel—C-C3-C-13
Thomas—B1-B2-B14-C15-E4-E102-H10
Walter—A27
William—A-A2-A24-A255-B13-B31-E5-H-E14-G35-H103

PART VI

III

Binghams in America
from
County Down, Ireland

"A-B-C-D" and "G-H"

BINGHAMS IN AMERICA FROM COUNTY DOWN, IRELAND

A

It appears that several brothers came to the United States, in or about 1793, from County Down, Ireland. Col. Robert Bingham, Principal of the celebrated "Bingham School" at Asheville, N. C. (whose brother, William, wrote "Bingham's Latin Grammar"), says that one of these brothers settled in New York, another in Tennessee, and another, his own ancestor, in Wilmington, N. C., where he established the now famous school, since removed to Asheville.

One of the Alabama Binghams says (Jan., 1899) that some or all of these brothers settled in N. Y. City, in the carriage business, in which they failed. That Samuel remained in New York; but that two, at least, of the brothers went to Phila.

The names of these brothers appear to have been, order of age unknown:

A-William, B-Thomas, C-Samuel, D-Joseph.

The following would make it appear that three of the names should be:

James, Jr., John and Robert.

Major W. B. Lynch, son of (A1), living in Sanford, Fla., in March, 1893, says:

"My great-grandfather, James Bingham, was Scotch-Irish and lived near Londonderry in North Ireland. His eldest son succeeded to his estate.

"My grandfather, Rev. William Bingham (A), was born about 1753, and emigrated to America soon after the American Revolution. His brothers, except the eldest, were taught trades and had difficulty in leaving King George's realm, on account of a law forbidding any tradesman from leaving the country. One of them, James, Jr., was barreled up and shipped on board an American bound vessel as hardware and released from his confinement after the vessel had reached the three-league limit

from the shore. The other brothers—three, I think, though I recall only John and Robert—soon followed. There were others of the same family, children of the *brother* of my great-grandfather James, who also came. One family settled in New York, a second in Penna., and a third in East Tennessee."

The Binghams of "Bingham School," Asheville, N. C.

AUTHORITY: Col. Robert Bingham, April, 1899.

The family is of Scotch-Irish descent and since Cromwell's time (1599-1658) had lived in County Down, Ireland.

The great-grandfather's name is not known (perhaps James) but he was probably imprisoned or otherwise restrained in one of the Irish risings of the latter part of the 18th century.

The grandfather was

A REV. WILLIAM BINGHAM.

b. ————————, County Down, Ireland.

He was a first honor graduate of Glasgow University about 1784 and was regularly educated for the Church. But, owing to the political troubles above said, he came, with several uncles, to America about 1793. Before leaving Ireland he had engaged to take charge of a school in Wilmington, N. C. That was the beginning of the present "Bingham School" of Asheville, N. C.

d. Feb. —, 1825, at Mt. Repose, near Hillsboro, N. C.

m. Annie Jean Slingsby, about 1798-9, at "Rock Rest." She was dau. of Col. Slingsby of the English army, who had mar. Widow Isabella (McNeil) McAlister, of Bladen Co., N. C., who already had a son, John McAlister. Col. Slingsby died at Wilmington, N. C., a year or two after his marriage. Annie Jean spent a large part of her girlhood at Jones' School, "Rock Rest," Chatham Co., N. C., and was mar. there.

CHILDREN

A1 Mary Shaw, b. Jan. —, 1800; d. Feb. 9, 1878; m. ———— Lynch. Their son, Maj. W. B. Lynch, was living in Sanford, Fla., in March, 1893.

p**A2** William James, b. April 6, 1802, at Chapel Hill, N. C.

A3 Robert Slingsby, b. ————, 1804; d. in middle life.

A4 Edward, b. ————————; d. infancy.

A5 Magdalen W., b. Feb. 10, 1810; d. Jan. 29, 1892.

A6 Anna Jane, b. ————————; d. in middle life.

A7 Isabella Slingsby, b. ————————-; d. young.

A8 John Archibald, b. Oct. 5, 1815; d. Oct. 15, 1855.

A2

AUTHORITY: Col. Robert Bingham, Asheville, N. C., April, 1899.

A2 WILLIAM JAMES BINGHAM, second child of (A) William.

b. April 6, 1802, at Chapel Hill, N. C.

Carried on the school begun by his father, giving up his legal studies at his father's death in Feb., 1825, and beginning at Mt. Repose, near Hillsboro, N. C., where his father died. Moved the school back to Hillsboro. Corresponded until the War of 1861-5 with Dr. William Brewster Bingham, of County Down, Ireland, who was his kinsman.

d. Feb. 19, 1866.

m. Eliza Alves Norwood, Nov. 22, 1827, dau. of Judge William Norwood, of Hillsboro, N. C.

CHILDREN

A21 Annie Jean, b. Jan. 23, 1829; d. May 4, 1881; m. ——— Montgomery.

A22 Robina Norwood, b. Nov. 8, 1830; d. Feb. 6, 1868.

A23 Eliza, b. Jan. 29, 1832.

A24 William, b. July 7, 1835; d. Feb. 18, 1873; m. ———.

Author of "Bingham's Latin Grammar." Had only two children living in April, 1899—Ernest, a deaf mute, and Mrs. Mary (Bingham) Gray.

p**A25** Robert, b. Sept. 5, 1838.

A26 Mary, b. Dec. 4, 1840.

A27 Walter, b. Sept. 20, 1842; d. Aug. 2, 1853.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

A25 COL. ROBERT BINGHAM, LL.D., 5th child of (A2) William J.

b. Sept. 5, 1838, at Hillsboro, Orange Co., N. C.
Lived at Hillsboro and Asheville, N. C. In Confederate Army, 1861-5. Superintendent of Bingham School, with State rank of Colonel. Was Capt. of Co. G, 44th N. C. Regt., and surrendered with Gen. Robert E. Lee at Appomattox. Was Grand Master of Masons of N. C.

d.

m. 1. Della Worth, Dec. 18, 1861. She d. ————, 1886.
2. Elvira Woodward.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

A251 James Worth, b. ————; d. infancy.

A252 Mary Kerr, b. ————; m. ———— McKee, who is with the school. Has a son, Robert Bingham McKee.

A253 Sadie Alves, b. ————; m. ———— Gniman. No chil. in 1899.

p**A254** Robert Worth, b. ————, 1870, ————, Orange Co., N. C.
Lived in Louisville, Ky.

A255 William, b. ————, 1873, in Asheville; d. ————, 1891.

AUTHORITIES: His father; Himself.

A254 ROBERT WORTH BINGHAM, 4th child of (A25) Col. Robert.

b. ————, 1870, ———— ————, Orange Co., N. C.

d.

m. 1. Eleanor Miller, ————, dau. of Samuel Miller and grand-dau. of Dennis Long (apparently all of Louisville, Ky.). She d. before 1913, leaving 3 children.

2. Widow Mary Lily (Keenan) Flagler, Nov. 15, 1916. She had been the third wife of Henry M. Flagler, of Standard Oil Co., and Florida railroads. She d. 1917-1918.

3. Mrs. Hilliard (widow of Byron Hilliard), born Miss Aline Muldoon, of Kentucky. Mar. Aug. 20, 1924, St. Margaret's Church, London, Eng.

HISTORY

Graduated at Bingham School, Asheville, N. C., also at University of Virginia, also at Law Dept., University of Louisville, Ky. Went to Louisville for that purpose in 1897 and remained there.

1904—Elected as Democrat as County Attorney.

1906—Appointed by Gov. Beckham, of Ky., to serve unexpired term of Mayor Barth, of Louisville.

1910, Aug. 16—As a Democrat, nominated by Republican convention as Judge of Court of Appeals.

Member of firm of McChord, Bingham and Page, Louisville, Ky.

1918—Was publisher of the Louisville Courier-Journal and Louisville Times.

CHILDREN (First Wife)

In 1917 had 3, one of whom was Robert Norwood.

B-Thomas

AUTHORITY: Gen. Henry H. Bingham, Phila.

1 THOMAS BINGHAM and Sallie, his wife, lived in County Down, Ireland, in 1793.

2 THOMAS, their son,

b. about ————, 1774, in Co. Down, Ireland.

In 1793, when about 19 years old, came to America and settled at Annville, Lebanon Co., Penna.

d. Dec. 31, 1851, aged 78.

m. ————, 1801, in Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa., Margaret Cameron, dau. of John Cameron. She was b. about 1780 and d. Dec. 31, 1832, aged 52 years.

CHILDREN

11 James, b. Jan. 29, 1802, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 26, 1886; m. 1. Elizabeth McLoughlin, June 6, 1822, who d. Dec. 18, 1832; m. 2. Anna Maria Strots, Sept. 5, 1833, who d. Dec. 18, 1836—no chil.; m. 3. Nancy Baum, Jan. 4, 1838, who d. May 18, 1843; m. 4. Christiana Lytle, Feb. 18, 1845. Children (first wife were (31) William, b. March 28, 1823, d. Aug. 22, 1839; (32) Maria, b. March 6, 1825; (33) Maggie, b. Jan. 24, 1826; (34) John, Oct. 25, 1828, lost at sea, Feb. —, 1850; (35) Lizzie, b. Nov. 18, 1830. Children (third wife) were (36) James Thomas, b. Oct. 26, 1838; (37) Henry Harrison, b. Dec. 4, 1841. Children (fourth wife) were (38) Grace, b. Dec. 22, 1845, d. Jan. 17, 1891.

12 John, b. Aug. 5, 1804, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. June 24, 1870; m. Mary Grabill, Jan. 30, 1827. They had nine children, 4 sons and 5 daus.

13 William, b. March 13, 1808, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 15, 1873; m. Nancy Budenthall. They had eight children, 4 sons and 4 daus.

14 Thomas, b. Oct. 9, 1811, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 24, 1886; m. Mary Stutt Mitchell, Dec. 12, 1839. They had eight children, 4 sons and 4 daus.

15 Jane, b. Jan. or June 22, 1816, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 15,

1839; m. Archibald McFadden in 1835. They had two children, 1 son and 1 dau.

16 Robert, b. Jan. or June 24, 1819, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. Sarah J. Royer in 1845. They had five children, 2 sons and 3 daus.

17 George, b. Sept. 14, 1823, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. Sarah J. Mitchell, July 9, 1846. They had eight children, 4 sons and 4 daus.

B14

Authority: Charles Bingham (B65).

B14 THOMAS BINGHAM, 4th child of (B2) Thomas.

b. Oct. 9, 1811, in Annville, Lebanon Co., Pa.
Lived Harrisburg, Pa.

d. Jan. 24, 1886, in Harrisburg.

m. Dec. 12, 1839, Mary Steel Mitchell, dau. of James. Her grandfather was Capt. John Mitchell, who mar. a dau. of Rev. John Steel, Capt. in the Revolution, from Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Penna.

Children

61 John Mitchell, b. Sept. 30, 1840, at Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Had a son, John M. Bingham, living Lima, O., in 1906.

62 George Edwin, b. Oct. 24, 1842, at Hollidaysburg.

63 James Albert, b. Feb. 2, 1845, at Phila., Pa.

64 Emma Cameron, b. Oct. 25, 1847, at Hollidaysburg.

65 Charles, b. April 24, 1850, at Hollidaysburg.

66 Catherine Nigh, b. Dec. 4, 1852, at Hollidaysburg.

67 Maggie, b. Aug. 24, 1855, at Hollidaysburg.

68 Mary Virginia, b. Oct. 1, 1858, at Hollidaysburg.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

B37 GEN. HENRY HARRISON BINGHAM, 7th child of (B11) James.

b. Dec. 4, 1841, at Phila., Pa.

d. March 23, 1912, at Phila.

m. Mary Alexander, Feb. 4, 1874. She d. July 2, 1884. She had one child who d. at birth.

HISTORY

Graduated at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Washington Co., Pa., in 1862.

First Lieut. and Capt. Co. G, 140th Penna. Vols., in Sept., 1862.

Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863, and at Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864.

Brevetted major of Vols., Aug. 1, 1864, for "conspicuous gallantry, especially at the Wilderness, Spottsylvania and Gettysburg."

Commissioned major and judge advocate, U. S. Vols., Sept. 26, 1864.

Wounded at Farmville, Va., April 7, 1865.

Brevetted Lieut.-Col., Col. and Brig.-Gen., April 9, 1865, for "conspicuous gallantry and meritorious services during the war."

Was judge advocate on staff of Gen. Hancock from July, 1865, to end of July, 1866, when he was honorably discharged from the service.

On Aug. 31, 1893, awarded a medal of honor for "distinguished gallantry in the Battle of the Wilderness, Va., May 6, 1864."

Postmaster of Philadelphia from March, 1867, to Nov., 1872, when he resigned.

Was a member of the U. S. House of Representatives, con-

tinuously from March 4, 1879, to his death in March, 1912, having been re-elected sixteen times. He was the oldest member of the House in point of continuous service and was called "the father of the House."

He rendered valuable service on the Post Office and Appropriations Committees of the House. He was a prominent member of the Grand Army of the Republic (G. A. R.), and of the Union League Club of Phila.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

B65 CHARLES BINGHAM, 5th child of (B14) Thomas.

b. April 24, 1850, at Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa.

In May, 1899, he was Clerk to the Interstate Commerce Commission and lived in Washington, D. C.

d.

m. Bertha Carskaddon, Jan. 19, 1876. She was b. May 21, 1855, at Lockhaven, Clinton Co., Pa.

CHILDREN

100 Edith C———, b. Aug. 17, 1877.

101 Charles H———, b. Oct. 15, 1886; d. April 1, 1894.

C-Samuel

AUTHORITY: Henry Clay Bingham, Birmingham, Ala. (1898-9).

C SAMUEL BINGHAM.

b. ————————, ab. 1773.

Supposed to have come from County Down, Ireland, in or about 1793 or 1796, and settled in N. Y. City in the carriage business, with other brothers. He went South shortly before his death.

d. ————————, 1851, at Talladega, Ala.

m. Margaret Archer, of English birth. She d. in Waterbury, Conn.

CHILDREN

C1 Arthur, b. July 22, 1819, in N. Y. City; d. May 29, 1894, at Talladega, Ala; m. Jane McKibben, June 20, 1842, at Marcus Hook, Delaware Co., Pa., who was b. at Paisley, Scotland, June 28, 1819, and d. March 4, 1877. He lived in N. Y. till manhood, when he settled in Phila. In Oct., 1845, removed to White Plains, Ala., where he had a furniture factory. This was burned; after which he removed to Talladega, Ala., where he lived and died. He was a cabinet maker by trade. Was also prominent in politics.

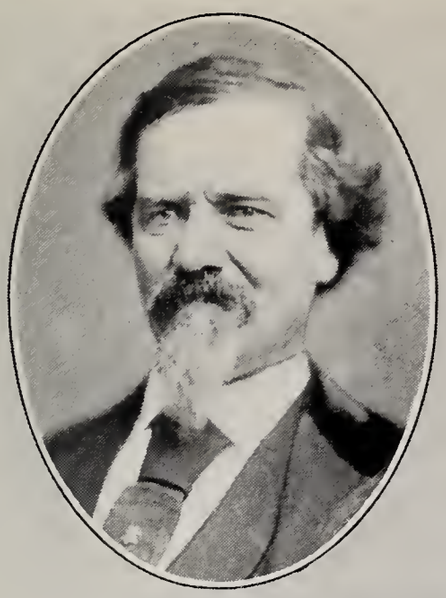
They had the following children:

C11 Mary Josephine, b. ————————, 1844, at Chester, Pa.; m. D. B. Smith and was living in Dec., 1898, at Opelika, Ala. They had then 2 boys and 2 girls. Arthur, one of the boys, d. at Santiago de Cuba, autumn of 1898. In July, 1925, J. A. Bingham, of Talladega, Ala., says she m. a Lathrop.

C12 Henry Clay, b. Feb. 14, 1849, at Phila., Pa.; m. ———— Bennett, dau. of C. W. B., of Washington, D. C. Living in Dec., 1898, at Birmingham, Ala. A son, Goundry Bennett Bingham, b. ————————, 1877, was at Columbian University, Washington, D. C., in Dec., 1898.

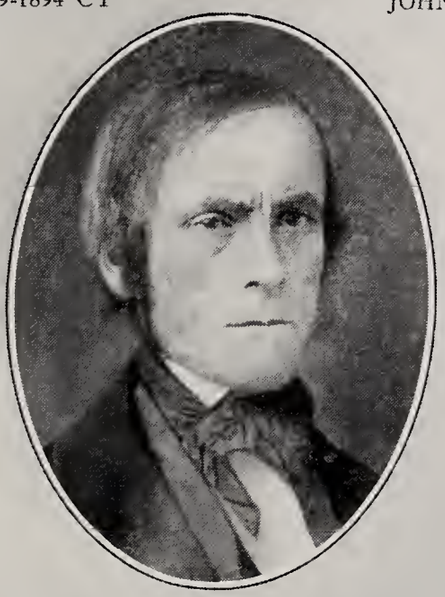
p**C13** Samuel Rice, b. June 22, 1849, at Talladega, Ala; m. Ella Dale Johns, of Montgomery, Ala., April 28, 1874.

C14 John Arthur, b. May 7, 1855; m. 1. Lillie Schuessler, Oct. 15, 1878, who was b. Aug. 11, 1858. In Dec., 1824, living at Talladega, Ala., and had been Postmaster. Had



ARTHUR BINGHAM, 1819-1894 C1

JOHN A. BINGHAM, 1855 C14



SAMUEL BINGHAM, 1773-1851 C

CHESTER ARTHUR BINGHAM, 1884 C104

JOHN BINGHAM, 1920

six children: Lillie, Lena, Donald Cameron, U.S.N., Chester Arthur, Roger Sherman, and another.

pC15 Thomas Cook, b. ————, Talladega, Ala.; m. Annie Schuessler, sister of the above. In Dec., 1898, living at Decatur, Ala.

C16 Julian Hamill, b. ————; m. ——— Jackson, of Montgomery, Ala. 1 child. In Dec., 1898, Collector of Internal Revenue, at Birmingham, Ala. In 1925 living Fresno, Cal.

C2 John H———, b. ————; m. ————, and went to Hartford, Conn., and thence to Chicago, Ill., where he was in Dec., 1898, in the N. Y. Engraving & Lithographing Co. At that time he lived or had a factory at Hyde Park.

C3 Samuel, b. ————; d. Nov. —, 1863; m. ————. Settled in Phila. No sons.

C4 Mary, b. ————; m. ——— Lathrop and settled in Waterbury, Conn., where she died.

C5 Margaret, b. ————; m. John Fikner or Fitner, of N. Y. City, and was living in 1900.

AUTHORITY: Ernest G. B. (C—), his son.

C13 SAMUEL RICE BINGHAM, 3rd child of (C1) Arthur.

b. June 22, 1849, at Talladega, Ala.

In Dec., 1898, was clerk to his brother Julian (C16), who was Collector of Internal Revenue at Birmingham, Ala.

d. Feb. 21, 1904, at Birmingham, Ala.

m. April 28, 1874, Ella Dale Johns, of Montgomery, Ala. She d. July 17, 1922, at San Francisco, Cal.

CHILDREN

C90 Ernest Grey, b. July 17, 1876, at Talladega, Ala.; d. ————; m. Aug. 18, 1908, Laura Churchill Thompson, at Buffalo, N. Y. Had (C90-1) Ernest Samuel, b. Nov. 22, 1909. In 1925 was Lieut.-Col. Med. Corps, U. S. Army.

C91 Arthur Julian, b. Dec. 28, 1877, at Talladega, Ala.; d. ————; m. Dec. 28, 1903, Elizabeth Jones, at Rome, Ga. In 1925 he was at Memphis, Tenn., with Amer. Car and Foundry Co.

C92 Eula, b. Feb. 6, 1880, at Talladega, Ala.; m. Jan. 22, 1903, W. G. Oliver, of Birmingham, Ala. In 1925 had Wm. George, d. at 17 years, Bingham, Dale, Ernest Bingham, Suzanne, Pattee.

C93 Dallas Elmer, b. July 15, 1881, at Talladega, Ala.; d. Nov. 18, 1912, at Memphis, Tenn. Not married.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

C14 JOHN ARTHUR BINGHAM, 4th child of (C1) Arthur.

b. May 7, 1855, prob. at Talladega, Ala.

Lived at Talladega, Ala., and was Postmaster in 1900. He went to "Bingham School" at Asheville, N. C., in 1870-1. Was a Republican.

d.

m. 1. Lillie Schuessler, Oct. 15, 1878. She was b. Aug. 11, 1858.

CHILDREN

C101 Lillie Schuessler, b. Aug. 23, 1879.

C102 Lena McKibben, b. Jan. 11, 1881.

C103 Donald Cameron, b. Aug. 8, 1882. Cadet at Annapolis, U. S. Naval Academy, class of 1904. Lieut. Comdr., U. S. Navy and in Washington, D. C., in 1916.

C104 Chester Arthur, b. Sept. 19, 1884.

C105 A dau., b. and d. in 1887.

C106 Roger Sherman, b. Nov. 6, 1898.

AUTHORITY: His son, Marion (C112).

C15 THOMAS COOK BINGHAM, 5th child of (C1) Arthur.

b. Talladega, Ala.
In Dec., 1898, lived Decatur, Ala.

d.

m. ————————, Annie Schuessler, sister of his brother John's (C14) wife. She was b. ————————, at Lafayette, Ala.

CHILDREN

C110 Lillie J———, b. ————————; m. Hon. O. B. Cornelius, Birmingham, Ala.

C111 Thomas C———, b. ————————; m. Claude Awbrey, Roanoke, Ala.

p**C112** Marion S———, b. Sept. 30, 1881, Montgomery, Ala.; m. Annie Awbrey.

C113 Annie Ola, b. ————————; m. Carl M. Moseley, Muskogee, Okla.

C114 Lewis A———, b. ————————. In 1925 not mar., address Oklahoma City, Okla.

C115 Effie L———, b. ————————; m. H. H. Heine, Atlanta, Ga.

C116 Ernest Robert, b. ————————; dead by 1925.

AUTHORITY: Himself.

C112 MARION S——— BINGHAM, 3rd child of (C15) Thomas Cook.

b. Sept. 30, 1881, at Montgomery, Ala.
Civil engineer. In 1925 lived Decatur, Ala.

d.

m. Annie E. Awbrey, ————————, dau. of Alfred. She was b. Dec. 9, 1889, at Roanoke, Ala.

CHILDREN

Annie Julia, b. July 24, 1912, at Roanoke, Ala.

Marian A———, b. May 21, 1915, at Roanoke, Ala.

Mary V———, b. Feb. 8, 1922, at Decatur, Ala.

Thomas C———, b. Feb. 28, 1924, at Decatur, Ala.

Alfred Awbrey, b. Feb. 12, 1926, at Decatur, Ala.

G-David (Came over 1839)

AUTHORITY: John Bingham (G31).

G1 DAVID BINGHAM, of English Presbyterian descent.

Lived at Ballymena but in County Antrim, near Belfast, Ire.

m. Mary Gilmore.

G2 JOHN, son of (G1) David.

b. at Ballymena.

Lived at Ballyclare (near by).

d. at Ballyclare in 1844.

m. Martha Hauthorne, of Scotch Presby. descent.

G3 DAVID, son of (G2) John.

b. April 10, 1818, at Ballymena.

Came to America about 1838-40 and lived in N. Y. City. Was a Presby. and a Whig.

d. April 25, 1857, at Middlefield, Conn.

m. Eliza Carnegan, Sept. 1, 1839, of Scotch ancestry and living in 1895 at Winsted, Conn.

CHILDREN

G31 John, b. Nov. 26, 1841, at N. Y. City; m. Sara E. Knight, April 14, 1865, who d. April, 1907. In 1917 was stationer at 84 Wall Street, and lived at Avon, N. J. They had Sadie Clifton, Ada Louise.

G32 Mary G., b. about 1855; d. Aug. 14, 1895, at Florence, Mass. Was a kindergarten teacher and lived with her mother at Winsted, Conn.

G33 A dau., m. J. H. Whiting.

G34 (Prof.) James, b. ————. Previous to 1895 was at Tillotson Institute, Texas.

G35 William K., b. ————. In 1895 lived Newark, N. J.

H-Robert

AUTHORITY: William Bingham (H103).

H1 ROBERT BINGHAM.

b. ————————, 1768, near Belfast, County Down, Ireland. Lived near Belfast but in County Antrim, Ire.

d. Sept. 24, 1824, at Phila., Pa.

m. Sarah Donnon, who was b. in Co. Down, Ire., in 1770, and d. in Phila., Aug. 26, 1832.

CHILDREN

H10 Thomas, b. Dec. 18, 1800; d. June 12, 1861.

H11 Eliza, b. March 16, 1802; m. Samuel Tindell, of Wilmington, Del. Had Sarah, Robert, Eleanor, Daniel and William. The last two lived in Washington, D. C., in 1900.

H12 James, b. July 4, 1806; d. July 29, 1883; m. Sarah Wittmeyer. Had 2 chil. who d. young.

H13 Robert, b. Sept. 16, 1809; d. March 25, 1848; m. Margaret Bartlett. Had Eliza, b. Aug. 7, 1833, d. Aug. 7, 1850; Mary, b. ————————; Charles, b. ————————.

H14 John, b. July 11, 1812; d. May 12, 1851; m. Susanna Showaker. Had Emma Cecilia, b. Feb. 1, 1837, d. infancy; Anna Eliza, b. Aug. 2, 1839; Charles S———, b. Feb. 12, 1842, d. young; Alfred R———, b. Aug. 15, 1844.

H10

Authority: William Bingham (H103).

H10 THOMAS BINGHAM, first child of (H1) Robert.

b. Dec. 18, 1800, at Phila., and lived there.

d. June 12, 1861.

m. Oct. —, 1832, Elizabeth Downing, dau. of Francis and Grace. She was b. Aug. 10, 1807; d. Jan. 3, 1841.

Children

p**H20** James, b. Dec. 20, 1834.

H21 Francis Downing, b. July 24, 1836. Living in 1900, unmar.

H22 Ann Eliza, b. Sept. 12, 1839. Living in 1900, unmar.

H20

AUTHORITY: William Bingham (H103).

H20 JAMES BINGHAM, first child of (H10) Thomas.

b. Dec. 20, 1834, at Phila., Pa.
Lived 231 N. Carmac St., Phila.

d.

m. Nov. 13, 1861, Matilda Chamberlain, dau. of Benjamin and Catherine (Richter) Chamberlain. She was b. in Phila., Feb. 13, 1838.

CHILDREN

H100 Miriam, b. Sept. 18, 1862.

H101 Frank, b. March 17, 1864.

H102 Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1866; d. infancy.

H103 William, b. Sept. 26, 1870, unmar. in 1900. Lived in 1900 at 231 N. Camac St., Phila.

H104 Caroline Elizabeth, b. March 29, 1874; d. Oct. 25, 1895.

H105 James Julian, b. July 4, 1876.

PART VI

IV

Binghams in the United States
from
County Mayo, Ireland
including
Hon. John A. Bingham, of Cadiz, Ohio

E-Hugh

F-Robert

BINGHAMS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM COUNTY MAYO, IRELAND INCLUDING HON. JOHN A. BINGHAM, OF CADIZ, OHIO

There seems to be little doubt that two brothers, named Hugh and Robert, did come from County Mayo, Ireland, to America in or about 1736; and that they probably first settled in Adams Co., Penna.

Mrs. Marie (Bingham) Wasson, of Cranford, N. J. in 1916, dau. of Hon. John A. Bingham, of Cadiz, Ohio, gives the following account of their origin.

This account is believed to be correct in the *main,* but there are serious errors of detail.

Reference should be made to "Memoirs of the Binghams" by Rose McCalmont, Spottiswoode, London, 1915.

Hutchin's History of Dorset, Vol. IV, p. 374, gives pedigree of the Melcombe-Bingham family of Dorset, England. There will be found Sir Henry Bingham, b. 1573, of Castlebar, Co. Mayo (in Northwest of Ireland), created baronet, 1596, when 23 years of age; was ancestor of the Earls of Lucan.

Mrs. Wasson says this Sir Henry was appointed in the 17th century, Governor General of the province of Connaught and Lord of the Barony of Erris. Also that there is, in Co. Mayo, a village named Binghamton, near which is Bingham Castle, a seat of this Sir Henry, who, she says, was distinguished at Cromwell's siege of Londonderry. She also says

The family of Richard Bingham, *descendant of Sir Henry* (requires proof), became separated in the 18th century; the eldest son succeeding to the family estates, while the younger sons, *Hugh and Robert* (requires proof), went to America about 1736 and settled on the historical (where ?) plantation Manor of Maske, along Marsh Creek, in "Old York," now Adams Co., Penna., in the valley of the Susquehanna. This was the ground on which the second line was formed (Union) at the battle of Gettysburg.

Here the descendants of *Hugh and Robert* lived for more than 150 years (1736-1886 ?).

"The History of Washington Co., Md." says this Hugh was born in County Down, Ireland. But one of Hugh's descendants, George G. Bingham, who lived in 1901 at Weverton, Washington Co., Md., says that Hugh came from County Mayo.

Such history as I have been able to gather about this Hugh comes from (1) Mr. George G. Bingham, and (2) Mrs. Marie (Bingham) Wasson, as above said, and these accounts differ absolutely. I can only give them as they were given to me.

But my experience in these matters leads me to believe that any one interested can easily find out a great deal about this branch, by searching the records of Adams Co., Pa., and of Weverton and Baltimore, Md.

E-Hugh (First Account)

AUTHORITY: History of Washington Co., Md.; George G. Bingham, of Weverton, Md.

E1 HUGH BINGHAM.

b. The history says "born in County Down, Ireland." But Mr. G. G. Bingham says he was from County Mayo. The latter is thought more probable.

Came to America about 1736 and settled at Marsh Creek, Millerstown, now Fairfield, Adams Co., Pa. This appears to be the same as "Hugh, the settler" of Mrs. Wasson.

Hugh had with him a brother, Robert, and perhaps another brother. Hugh remained in Penna. and fought in the Revolution.

d.

m. Margaret or Sarah Howie about 1778. She was also a native of Ireland.

CHILDREN

E2 Gordon, b. ————————. Settled in Baltimore.

p**E3** Robert, b. ————, 1787, in Adams Co., Pa. (youngest son); m. Sarah Brock.

E3-Robert

AUTHORITY: History of Washington Co., Md.; George G. Bingham, of Weverton, Md.

E3 ROBERT BINGHAM, youngest son of (E1) Hugh.

b. ————, 1787, at Millerstown, now Fairfield, Adams Co., Pa.

Learned carpentry with his uncle Robert in Baltimore. Served in the War of 1812.

d. ————, 1863, at Weverton, Md.

m. About ————, 1816, Sarah Ann Brock, dau. of an English sea-captain. Her mother was Sarah Pickering, a grand-niece of Timothy Pickering, who was in the cabinet of Washington and Jefferson. They lived at one time at Harper's Ferry, Md., and in 1861 went to Weverton, Md., where he died in 1863.

Hon. John A. Bingham, of Ohio
By his daughter, Mrs. Marie (Bingham) Wasson

See also "Memoirs of the Binghams"
By Rose McCalmont
Spottiswoode, London, 1915

CHILDREN (Order Not Known)

E10 Alfred H———, b. ————; m. Rebecca Ivens and settled Sidney, O.

E11 Robert Oliver, b. ————. Served in the war (1861-5) and d. unmarried.

E12 George G———, b. ———, 1837, Powhatan, Baltimore Co., Md. Living in 1901, Weverton, Washington Co., Md.

E13 Isaac N———, b. ————.

E14 William H———, b. ————.

E15 David H———, b. ———, 1840, Baltimore; m. Mary Merryman and lived at Weverton. Had Abner, Ora, David H., Samuel, Grace, Ethel, Roy.

E-Hugh (Second Account)

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Marie (Bingham) Wasson, of Cranford, N. J., in 1916.

E1 HUGH BINGHAM, the settler, came to the U. S. about 1734-6.

b.

Lived

d.

m. ———— Armors, of Colonial history (?).

CHILDREN

pE3 Hugh, b. ————.

E4 Thomas, b. ————; m., but whom?

E5 William, b. ————; m. ————. Had son, John ?, never married; son, went to Natchez, Miss.; son; dau.; dau.; dau.

E6 Mary or Martha, b. ————, gr. gr. grandmother of Pres. William McKinley; m. Findlay Patterson, of Mercer, Mercer Co., Pa., and lived and d. at Freeport, ———— Co., Pa. 2 children—Findlay Patterson, Jr., and Mary (Patterson) Vance, living in Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1910.?

E3 (Second Account)

AUTHORITY: Mrs. Marie (Bingham) Wasson.

E3 HUGH BINGHAM, son of Hugh the settler (E1).

b.

Lived

d. He died quite young, leaving 4 children, who were taken by their uncle Thomas.

m. Margaret Duncan, of Phila., who built the First United Presby. Church, on 19th and Race Sts.

CHILDREN

One was

E21 Hugh, Jr., grandson of Hugh, the settler (although Emma, sister of Mrs. Wasson, and dau. of John A. Bingham, of Cadiz, O., says his father was John), b. ————; d. ————; m. Esther Bailey, of Phila., dau. of Major Wm. Bailey, a Revolutionary officer. Served in the wars of the Revolution and of 1812 and was one of the leading men of Mercer Co., Pa. He was a merchant. Said to have had 4 children.

One was

E101 John Armor Bingham.

Probably another was

E102 Thomas, b. Dec. —, 1827, Mercer Co., Pa.. Admitted West Point Mil. Acad., July 1, 1846. Grad. June, 1850. V'v't. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Dragoons.

Another was

E103 William, whose only living child in 1910 was Mrs. H. H. Lloyd, Union, Neb.

E104 Mason.

E105 Martha.

AUTHORITY: His dau., Mrs. Wasson.

E101 HON. JOHN ARMOR BINGHAM, son of (E21) Hugh, and gr. grandson of "Hugh, the settler."

b. Jan. 21, 1815, at Mercer, Mercer Co., Pa.
Lived at Cadiz, O.

d. March 19, 1900, at Cadiz, where he is buried and a monument has been erected.

m. Amanda Bingham, dau. of Judge Thomas and Lucinda (Stewart) Bingham, at Cadiz, ————, 1843 or 1844.

HISTORY

He was educated in the district school and village academy. Entered the village printing office and learned the business from "printer's devil" to assistant editor, remaining two years.

Entered Franklin College, O., but did not graduate, owing to ill health. Studied law. Admitted to the Ohio bar in 1840. District Attorney for Tuscarawas Co., O., 1846-9. Delegate to the national Whig conventions at Pittsburgh and Phila., Pa., in 1848.

Elected as a Republican to 34th Congress in 1854 and re-elected to 35th, 36th and 37th Congress.

In 37th Cong. was chairman of the House managers in the impeachment of West W. Humphrey, U. S. District Judge in Tennessee, for high treason, May 22, 1862.

In 1862 failed of re-election to Congress and was appointed by Pres. Lincoln U. S. District Judge for the Southern District of Florida. Declined. Pres. Lincoln then appointed him Major and Judge Advocate in the army, and shortly after as Solicitor in the Court of Claims.

He was of counsel for the prosecution in the court-martial of Surgeon-General William A. Hammond, U. S. Army, in 1864.

Served as special judge advocate in the trial of Mrs. Surratt and others charged with conspiracy in the assassination of Lincoln, and made the argument in reply to counsel for the accused, June 27, 1865, at Washington.

In 1864 was re-elected to the 39th Cong. and later to the 40th, 41st and 42nd Cong.

In the 40th Cong. was chairman of the House managers in the impeachment of Pres. Andrew Johnson.

He wrote and introduced the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

May 3rd, 1873, appointed by Pres. Grant to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Japan. He held this position until April 2nd, 1885, having become, by twelve years service, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps.

Mrs. Wasson relates the following:

During the stormy days after the war (1861-5), while John A. Bingham was a member of Congress, the city of Washington was visited by certain distinguished Englishmen, among whom was Mr. Dunbar, a connection of Lord Bingham, head of the Irish family of that name. Lord Bingham had heard of Hon. John A. Bingham, the American, and of his career. He sent by Mr. Dunbar a copy of the ancient coat of arms of the Bingham family in Ireland, for presentation, with greeting to his American kinsman.

Mr. Dunbar visited the House of Representatives and came in while John A. Bingham was making his great speech on the reconstruction of the Union. Greatly attracted and interested, Mr. Dunbar naturally asked the name of the speaker and learned with surprise and pleasure that it was the very man for whom he had a message and gift from over the water.

When Mr. Dunbar returned and related his experience to Lord Bingham, the latter sent over an old autograph petition, with a printed copy of the same, made by their common ancestor, Sir Henry Bingham, to the Queen of England.

Mrs. Wasson also writes:

John A. Bingham is descended on the maternal side from the Scotch families of Duncan, Bailey, Stuart and Armor.

Margaret Duncan, his gr. grandmother (or grandmother), came from Scotland or Ireland to America in her youth. The ship was in great danger from a storm and if preserved she vowed to build a church. This was done and it still stands on Race St., near 16th, in old Phila. A marble tablet in the wall tells the story. It is known as the First United Presby. Church. She became later a friend of Washington and furnished supplies to the army at Valley Forge, the accounts for which were personally audited and approved by Washington.

John A. Bingham had a maternal grandfather, William Bailey, who was 2nd Lieut., Independent Light Inf., First Battalion, York Co., Pa., of the militia of Dec., 1775. The original constitution of this company is still on file in "Old York," Pa.

Captain in 1776.

Major of Col. Michael Swope's Battalion in Nov., 1776. He was in the Battle of Long Island and captured at the fall of Fort Washington, Nov., 1776. Was probably exchanged soon after, as he appears again as captain and major in 1779. He is mentioned in Gibson's History of New York, p. 564.

Thomas Armor, another grandfather of John A. Bingham, was a member of the Revolutionary Committee of Safety for York Co., Pa., chosen Nov. 3, 1775, and secretary of the committee of which James Smith was chairman, who was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Mr. Armor, with four others, was commended to the Governor and Council of Penna. during the French and Indian War "as likeliest to raise companies, fit for service, in York Co., and as most acceptable to the people."

CHILDREN

E201 Lucie Stuart, b. ————; d. ————; m. Samuel Robinson Frazier, at Cadiz, O., ————, 1869. They had Jessie Bingham, b. ————; d. about 1906, Youngstown,

O.; James Henry, b. ————————, in 1910 living in Cranford, N. J., and in business in N. Y.

E202 Emma, b. ————————; d. ————————; m. probably never. In 1915 living at 18 Forest Ave., Cranford, N. J.

E203 Marie Scott, b. ————————; d. ————————; m. James Robert Wasson, at American Legation, Union Chapel, Tokio, Japan, ————, 1876. Living 1915 at Cranford, N. J. Address c/o R. B. Wasson, c/o Crane & Whitman Co., Bayonne, N. J. They had Robert Bingham Wasson, b. ————————, m. Sarah C. Browne, of Baltimore, 1910, dau. of Horace Browne, and gr. dau. of Judge Scott; in 1915 living at Cranford, N. J.

PART VI

V

Unidentified (Bingham) Notes

UNIDENTIFIED (BINGHAM) NOTES

Marlow, N. H., Records

AARON (532 ?)—m. at Marlow, Jan. 2, 1794, Abigail Maynard.

Hawley Geneal.

ABIGAIL—m. Benj. W. Allen. Lived Amherst, Mass. One son, James Allen, who m. 1854, Rachel Dodge.

ABIJAH—Private, Capt. Ledlie's 11th Co., 1st Regt., 1761.

History Luzerne Co., Pa.

ABISHA (389 ?)—Without family, one of the first settlers of Wyoming Valley from Conn. in 1772. His name does not occur in the list of those who died in the massacre or fighting of 1778.

N. Y. Revolut. Rolls

ABISHA—Private, 4th N. Y. Regt., organ. June 30, 1775, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

N. Hamp. Papers

ABNER (390 ?)—Mustered as private in 11th Co., 3rd Regt., April 20 to Nov. 8, 1758.

ABNER—(Maybe son of above) "of Marlow, 16 years old" was in 1776, private in 1st N. H. Regt.

ABNER—(Prob. same as above, Lempster being close to Marlow). In 1777 enlisted from Lempster for 3 years in Major Scott's Co., Col. Bellows' Regt., and afterwards for the war; serving from March, 1777, to Dec., 1781.

ABNER—Corporal 3rd Co., 1st N. H. Regt., Jan. 1, 1780.

ABNER—Of Lempster, N. H., served in the Revolut.

It seems more than probable that the last four are the same man.

ADAM—Private, 1776, Capt. Eleazar Hutchinson's Co. of Militia, Col. Hasford's Regt., State of Conn.

ALBERT M.—d. Mt. Morris, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1822(?).

ALBERT—m. July 31, 1878(?), Fannie Hubbard Weeks, dau.

of Walter Chappel and Emily (Hubbard) Weeks, of Mt. Morris, N. Y. Fannie was b. Sept. 20, 1847.

History of St. Joseph Co., Indiana

ALFRED—Of N. Y. State, m. Ann Miller, of Pa. One son, E. V. Bingham, b. Aug. 1, 1844, at Michawaka, Ind., and lived there. Justice of the Peace, 1872-80. Admitted to the bar, 1876. m. Harriet E. Grimes, of Michawaka, dau. of Dr. Grimes. One child, Kate Bingham.

Olmstead Genealogy

ALFRED (Gustavus)—Bingham had a son, Gustavus, b. Plainfield, N. H., Oct. 25, 1803. m. Sarah Olmstead, Sept. 28, 1828, of Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y., and lived at Rowen Mills, Ont. Had children.

1 George Washington, b. April 11, 1831. Grad. Victoria College.
2 Charles Olmstead, b. July 12, 1833. Lived Toronto.
3 Caroline, b. Feb. 3, 1838.

Crary Genealogy

AMY—Amy Crary, b. Oct. 18, 1778, at Preston, Conn., dau. of John and Anne (Morgan) Crary, mar. 1st ———— Bingham.

Cleveland Genealogy

ALICE—m. Zachariah Howes. Had one son, Lucius Howes, b. May 3, 1790, at Windham, Conn.

Old Northwest Quarterly

ALVA (1005 ?)—Justice of Peace, Washington Co., 1799-1803.

N. Hamp. Papers

ALVIN—Enlisted in Col. Bedell's Regt., Feb. 1, 1778, for the Canadian expedition. Apparently this Alvin is a Vermonter or should it be *C*alvin?

ANNA—m. at Lisbon, Conn., Jan. 16, 1777, Zephaniah Frink, of Voluntown, Conn. See also Polly (Mary), who m. a Frink.

Chesterfield, N. H., Papers

ANNA—m. Daniel Brumbley, Aug. 26, 1801.

Osgood Genealogy

ANNETTE J.—m. as 2nd wife, Aug. or Oct., 1868, Gilbert Osgood, of Norwich, Conn. He was b. Oct. 4, 1823.

From Wm. T. Bingham, March 20, 1914

ANTIPAS—Over 45 years of age, without family, enumerated at Schoharie, N. Y., in census of 1810.

Springfield, Vt., Town Records

ARAM W.—m. Lydia Ellen, dau. of Samuel and Vianna(?) Hall. She d. Oct. 30, 1870, aged 28 (b. 1842). They had

Leonard A., b. Aug. 13, 1867, Springfield, Vt.
Ellen, b. Oct. 30, 1870, Springfield, Vt.

ARAM W.—Living at Williston, Vt., Nov., 1905. His gr. gr. father was Horatio; gr. father was Ralph; father was Leonard. His wife was Clara (Fobes). His children were Leonard Ira, who m. Rosamond ———— and had Mable Kate and Chester Kendrew; Susie May, Harley Lawrence, Sarah Louisa, Eva May.

Mary E. Perkins Book

BARTHOLM or BARTLETT or BARTON—Bartlett in Hanover, N. H., Church Records (Grafton Co.). Barton in another record of deaths. Registered as private in Capt. Nathaniel Wales Co., 4th Regt., Col. John Durkee, April 18, 1777. Died at Danbury, Conn., Sept., 1777.

BETSEY—See Elizabeth.

Tyler Genealogy

BYRON—m. Mary Holbrook, dau. of James and Mary Baker (Tyler) Holbrook. She d. about 1837.

Pension Rolls, 1835

CALVIN—Who served in 6th U. S. Inf. (Continental Line ?) was a Revolut. pensioner and d. in ————, Addison Co., Vt., Jan. 17, 1819 (not 171, nor 431, nor 507, nor 1292).

Adams Genealogy

CARRIE—m. as first wife, Jan. 7, 1855, Deacon Asa Adams and lived at North Amherst, Mass. She d. Feb. 27, 1887. (Possibly No. 45344.)

CATHERINE—See Katherine.

N. Y. "Times," Wed., Feb. 4, 1914

CHARLES F.—Died at Palm Beach, Fla., Feb. 3, 1914. Was president of Bingham Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. 69 years old (b. 1845). Winter resident of Palm Beach since 1895. (Possibly No. 44301.)

Cutler (or Cutter ?) Family of New England

CLARISSA—Dau. of Nirum and Mary (———) Bingham, of Westford, Chittenden Co., Vt. m. Aug. —, 1855, John Martin Cutler or Cutter.

Dewey Family

CLARISSA—Dau. of Benj. and Esther (Northrup) Bingham. m. 2nd, May 4, 1859, at St. Albans, Franklin Co., Vt., Julian Hind Dewey.

Lebanon, Conn., Church Records

DANIEL—Joined the church March 28, 1741 (143 ?-13 years old ?).

History of Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

DeWITT E.—m. Aug. 7, 1867, Esther Emily Abbott, dau. of Salmon and Sarah (Depew) Abbott, of Hopewell, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Lived Neosho, Newton Co., Missouri. Had

1 Eugene, d. young.

2 Norah, b. Sept. 10, 1870; m. Geo. P. Lindsey, of Savanna, Carroll Co., Illinois.

3 Oral, b. Sept. 3, 1876; m. Ellsworth M. Eskman, 1898.

Chesterfield, N. H., Records (Cheshire Co.)

DORCAS—Of Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., m. Feb. 2, 1815, at Charlestown, ————, as 2nd wife, Samuel N. Chamberlin. Is this Dorcas Olney Bingham? See, these notes, under Horatio. There were 6 children.

EDGAR—See later.

Lebanon, Grafton Co., N. H., Records

EDWARD—Paid taxes 1797 to 1801 (1931 ?).

Perkins Book

EDWARD—m. Nov. 2, 1757, Sarah Lyscom, at Southboro, Worcester Co., Mass. Not (1931).

Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., Records

ELIAS—Of Windham, sergeant in Capt. Nathan Peters' Co. of Col. Timothy Donaldson's Regt. Mustered Aug. 1, 1775. (406 ?) (3390 ?)

N. Hamp. State Papers

ELIAS (or Eleazar)—Lived Cornish, Sullivan Co., N. H., in 1786.

ELIAS—(Also Baldwin Geneal.) at Mansfield, (Conn. ?) m. Sarah Jacobs, Dec. 21, 1758.

ELIAS (406 ?)—Lived in Plainfield, Sullivan Co., N. H., in 1785.

Trowbridge Family

ELIJAH—m. Sarah Ward, dau. of Gen. Artemus and Sarah (Trowbridge) Ward. She was b. July 28, 1756, at Shrewsbury, Worcester Co., Mass.

Canterbury, Conn., 1st Church Records

ELIPHALET—Signed Covenant, 1st Church, Sept. 26, 1746.

New Parish, April 15, 1782

ELISHA—Son of Gideon, a member of 1st Cong. Church in Scotland, Conn. Bapt. Nov. 23, 1783, by Mr. Eb. Bradford. Perh. (485).

EDGAR C.—Of Pierpont, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., m. April 23, 1886, Jennie L., dau. of Ezra N. and Christina (Leonard) (Sandford) Bingham, of Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Had dau., Jessie, b. Sept. 6, 1887.

ELISHA—Enlisted as private, Aug. 26, 1755. Discharged Dec. 29. Capt. John Terry's (of Lebanon, Conn.) Co., 1st Regt., Colony's service. (Abisha in same Co.)

ELIZABETH or BETSEY—d. June 7, 1795, at Hanover, Grafton Co., N. H.

ELIZABETH or BETSEY—Of Norwich (Franklin), Conn. m. John Porter, of Mansfield, Conn., at Franklin, Aug. 18, 1803.

Loomis Geneal.

ELIZABETH or BETSEY—m. May 12, 1787, Augustus Janes, of Brimfield, Me. (4240 ?). There is something wrong about this note.

Records of Coventry Conn.—Also Mrs. Dimmock's Book

EMILY—d. at Coventry, March 26, 1826, aged 30 (b. about 1796).

Perrin (Perrine ?) Family

EMILY PECK—Dau. Nathaniel and Mary (Kempshall) Bingham, of Rochester, N. Y.; m. Dr. Francis Marion Perrin, of Dansville, N. Y., about 1856 (perh. 106675).

Norwich, Conn., Vital Records, Vol. 2

ERASTUS—m. Mary French, Nov. 20, 1822, both of Norwich.

MRS. ESTHER BINGHAM—d. Coventry, Conn., 1819, aged 71 (b. 1748). *Entered under 527.*

Lebanon, Conn., First Church Records

EUNICE—Bapt. Oct. 27, 1771 (4772½ ?).

Perkins' Book

EUNICE—m. Roger Waterman, Oct. 31, 1790, at 2nd church, Norwich (Franklin), Conn.

Mansfield, Conn., Town Records

EZRA—Of Lisbon, m. Eliza Adams, of Mansfield, at Mansfield, Sept. 29, 1830.

F——— L——— BINGHAM—Name appears on a travel abstract of Capt. Benj. Bacon's Militia Co., in Col. John Douglas' Regt., *Northcastle,* Nov., 1776. 295 miles travelled to and from camp.

GEORGE W.—M.D., Ayr, Canada W. Living 1865.

History of the Great Lakes

GEORGE—m. Edna Bell. One son, Frank Bingham, b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1862, who m. July 3, 1879, Emma Oldman, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Norwich, Conn., Vital Records, Vol. 2

GEORGE TRACY—(See Julia A.), son of Erastus and Lydia (———) Bingham, b. Oct. 17, 1808, m. April 20, 1834, Eunice Neff, both of Norwich.

GUSTAVUS—See under Alfred.

Wallbridge Geneal.

HANNAH—(Appar. not 1027) (1933 ?) b. 1781, m. Joseph N. Hinsdale, d. Sept. 10, 1835, at Bennington, Vt.

Perkins' Book

HANNAH—d. Feb. 15, 1777, at Hanover, Grafton Co., N. H.

Lyman Geneal.

HANNAH (107881 ?)—m. as 2nd wife, Charles A. Lyman. He was b. Oct. —, 1843. They lived at Tallmadge, Summit Co., Ohio. She d. before 1864.

Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Records

HARRIET—m. Dec. 25, 1841, at Claremont, Sargent Gilman, of Hartland, Windsor Co., Vt.

Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., Records

HARVEY W.—Of Newport, Orleans Co., Vt., m. Jan. 25, 1849, at Springfield, Vt., Betsey B. Perry, of Newport, Vt.

New Britain, Conn., Tombstone

HENRY—b. 1811, d. 1891.

Tombstone, Suffield Center, Conn.

HENRY—Ruth M——, wife of Henry Bingham, b. 1817, d. Aug. 27, 1851. Ruth Eliza, dau. of Henry Bingham, b. about Aug. 1, 1851, d. young.

Ellington, Conn.

ITHAMAR—b. 1783, d. Jan. 2, 1847 (aged 64).

ITHAMAR—Son of Ithamar and Anna ————, b. 1834, d. Sept. 30, 1836 (not 193 nor 1504).

From Wm. T. Bingham from N. H. State Papers; Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., Town Records; Family Records.

Who was Horatio's father?

A Horatio N. Bingham was taxpayer in Charlestown, N. H., in 1792.

A Horatio Bingham lived in Charlestown, Sullivan Co., N. H., in 1793.

A Horatio Bingham, of Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., m. and had

1 Ralph, b. June 3, 1788, Springfield; d. Aug. 30, 1814, Springfield; m. Springfield, Dec. 30, 1810, Dorcas Olney, who m. 2nd, Feb. 2, 1815, Samuel Newell Chamberlin. They had

11 Louisa Ann, b. July 31, 1811, Springfield.

12 Leonard P., b. Oct. 24, 1812, Springfield; m. 1. Nov. 20, 1834, Louisa Lake; m. 2. ————. They had

121 Caroline, b. ————, 1835.

122 George A., b. ————, 1837.

123 Daniel, b. ————, 1839; d. young.

124 Jane, b. ————, 1840; m. Cummings Bates. Lived Bartonsville, Windham Co., Vt.

125 Marlow L., b. May 16, 1842; m. 1. Feb. 3, 1864, Izannah A. Willy; m. 2. Sept. 18, 1880, Eliza T. Smith. Children by first wife:

1251 Clarence L., b. Andover, 1867; d. Nov. 12, 1869.

1252 Nettie L., b. Ludlow, Windsor Co., Vt., Sept. 23, 1869; d. Aug. 23, 1899; m. Jan. 11, 1885, Wm. A. Riley.

1253 Cora E., b. Springfield, Jan. 3, 1870; m. Nov. 17, 1889, Wm. H. Harnill.

1254 George H., b. Springfield, Sept. 2, 1871.

1255 Cheny M., b. Plymouth, Windsor Co., Vt., Jan. 13, 1876.

126 Aram W., b. 1844; m. 1. Lydia Ellen (Hall), dau. Samuel and Vianna Hall, who d. Oct. 30, 1870; m. 2. Clara Fobes. Lived Williston, Chittenden Co., Vt. They had

1261 Leonard Ira, b. Aug. 13, 1867, Springfield, Vt.; m. Rosamond ————. Had Mabel Kate and Chester Kendrew.

1262 Ellen, b. Oct. 30, 1870, Springfield, Vt.; prob. dead by 1905.

1263 Susie May.
1264 Harley Lawrence.
1265 Sarah Louisa.
1266 Eva May.

127 Sarah, b. 1846.
128 Daniel Ralph, b. 1850. Lived North Chester, Vt.
129 Clara, b. 1857.

2 Nancy, b. May 18, 1791, Springfield.
3 Caroline, b. Aug. 28, 1793, Springfield.
4 Reuben, b. July 6, 1795, Springfield; d. March 4, 1797.
5 James, b. June 1, 1798, Springfield.
6 Erastus, b. June 21, 1800, Springfield.
7 Mary, b. Dec. 26, 1803, Springfield.
8 Harriet, b. Sept. 3, 1809, Springfield.

JACOB—Living Burford, Canada W., in 1865.

N. H. State Papers

JAMES—In a Co. that marched from Cheshire Co., N. H., in 1776 for the relief of Ticonderoga.

Windham, Conn., Probate Records

JAMES (41320 ?)—Of Mansfield, Conn., d. 1816. Ruth and Oliver (children ?) appointed to administer the estate. Left children, James D. and Laura.

Dedham, Norfolk Co., Mass., Records

JANE J. BINGHAM—Of Dedham, m. at Rehoboth, Bristol Co., Mass., Oct. 31 or Nov. 28, 1839, John A. Carpenter.

Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Town Records

JANE ELIZABETH—m. at Claremont, May 17, 1849, Jabez Fisher Lawrence.

Perkins' Book

JEREMIAH—Of Dutchess Co., N. Y., in Capt. van Danbergh's Co., raised in that county, 1755.

JEREMIAH (96 ?)—Corporal in 2nd Co., Lieut.-Col. William Whiting's (of Norwich) 2nd Regt. and recorded "sick at Albany." Later he. d. Oct. 9, 1756.

——— BINGHAM (96 ?)—d. before 1759 when back pay was given his heirs.

JEREMIAH—Private in Capt. John Durkee's Co. (of Norwich), 3rd Co., 4th Regt.

JEREMIAH—Of Norwich (Franklin ?), m. at Franklin, Jan. 13, 1803, Polly Story.

Rhode Island Records

JOHN and Rachel Saile or Sarle or Earle, m. at Newport, R. I., April 14, 1726.

JOHN or JONATHAN—Enlisted May 27, 1756, "from the company in the Society of Andover."

JOHN—On muster roll of Capt. Grant's (of Windsor) 7th Co., 2nd Regt. Served April 12 to Nov. 17, 1756.

JOHN—Appears as of Hebron (Andover ?) on a muster roll May 5, 1758, of Capt. Barker's (of Lebanon) 11th Co., of Col. Nathan Whiting's 2nd Regt.

JOHN—Corporal, March 27. Nov. 25, 1760, in 12th Co., 1st Regt.

JOHN—Private in 9th Co., 1st Regt.

Boston Records

JOHN—m. June 12, 1774, at Boston, Abigail Reed.

New York Balloting Book

JOHN—Who served in Capt. Dubois' Co., 2nd Regt. and d. Feb. 26, 1777. His heirs granted 500 acres of land in Township 20, warrant dated Sept. 13, 1792. Delivered to Augustus Sacket.

JOHN (154 ?) (198 ?)—Of Windham, was a recruit and apparently of the 7th Regt. Conn. Line, 1777-81, Col. Heman Swift.

JOHN—A John Bingham, Jr., was member of militia company at Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y., in 1778.

Van Deusen Geneal.

JOHN or JOSEPH BLAIR BINGHAM, son of John and Martha (———) Bingham, b. at N. Y., June 29, 1776, m. Ariante van Deusen, and had Cornelia, b. Nov. 3, 1784. This note comes from another source as follows

JOHN—John Bingham, Jr., alderman of N. Y. City, m. Dec.

22, 1780, Ariaartje van Deusen, dau. of Tobias and Cornelia van Deusen, at Claverack, N. Y., and had Mary, b. Nov. 20, 1781, m. 1800, Archibald Somerville; Cornelia, bapt. 1st or 2nd Presby. Church, N. Y. City, Nov. 11, 1784. Another source gives it as follows

JOHN—m. Dec. 22, 1780, Ariaantje (Anna) van Deusen, dau. of Robert and Christina (Roorbach) van Deusen at Claverack, N. Y. She d. July 5, 1787, aged 24, leaving chil., Maria and Cornelia.

From Bliss Geneal.

JOHN—Of Thompson, Geauga Co., O., m. 1830, Mary Bliss, dau. of Moses and Sally (Moulton) Bliss, of LeRoy, Medina Co., O.

JOHN—Was Town Clerk of Lempster, Sullivan Co., N. H., in 1842.

From Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections

JOHN K.—Town Clerk of Lima, Mich., in 1854.

Conn. State Papers

JONATHAN—Member of the General Assembly in 1727.

JONATHAN—Private on pay roll, April 13 to Nov. 20, 1758, in Capt. Fitch's (of Windham), 1st Co., 3rd Regt.

JONATHAN—Served Oct. 14 to Dec. 9, 1755, in Capt. Pierce's (of Plainfield) 6th Co., 1st Regt.

JONATHAN or JOHN—Enlisted May 27, 1756, "from the company in the Society of Andover."

Lebanon, Grafton Co., N. H., Records

JONATHAN (236 ?)—Chosen member of Town Committee, Dec. 8, 1783.

From Nelson's Biog. and Histor. Ref. Book of Erie Co., Pa.

JONATHAN BINGHAM—b. 1796 in Steuben Co., N. Y., m. Mary Benson. Was farmer at Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. In 1848 moved to Northeast, Erie Co., Pa., and in 1857 to Fairfax, Va. During the war 1861-5 his plantation was destroyed and he was put in Libby prison. Later he lived in Washington, D. C., and Phila., where he died. Had

1 Maria, m. Hampton Phillips.
2 Benson, b. Aug. 3, 1830, at Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y.; m. 1. March 6, 1860, Emma Poole, of Northeast, Erie Co., Pa., who d. 1879; m. 2. Emma Stetson, of Northeast. Children (first wife) were
11 Harriet, m. John Bagley.
12 Franklin.
13 Frederick.
14 John P., lived Buffalo, N. Y.
3 Wesley, lived Northeast, Pa.
4 Franklin, lived Vineland, N. J.
5 Marietta, m. V. H. Bennett. Lived Wattsburg, Erie Co., Pa.

N. Hamp. State Papers

JONATHAN (236 ?)—One of the organizers of Cong. Church, Cornish, Sullivan Co., N. H.

JOSEPH (90 ?)—On muster roll of Major William Whiting's (of Norwich) Co., 4th Regt., from Sept 12 to Oct. 22, 1755. Sergeant to Dec. 13.

JOSEPH—Sergeant of 2nd Co., of Lieut.-Col. William Whiting's (of Norwich) 2nd Regt., and recorded "sick at Fort Edward."

JOSEPH—Of Norwich, 2nd Lieut. of 9th Co., 3rd Regt., 1758, and noted as "on command" (detached service ?).

JOSEPH—Appointed by Gen. Assembly of Conn. 2nd Lieut., 1758, and 1st Lieut. in 9th Co., 1759.

JOSEPH—Of Norwich, 1st Lieut. in 3rd Co., Col. Fitch's 4th Regt., 1759.

JOSEPH, JR.—Lieut., 5th Troop of Horse, 1764.

Van Deusen Geneal.

JOSEPH BLAIR or JOHN—Son of John and Martha (———) Bingham, b. at N. Y., June 29, 1766, m. Ariante van Deusen and had Cornelia, b. Nov. 3, 1784.

Lebanon, Grafton Co., N. H., Records

JOSEPH—Paid taxes, 1797-1801.

Norwich, Conn., Vital Records, Vol. 2

JULIA A.—(See also George Tracy) dau. of Erastus and Lydia (———) Bingham, and b. June 18, 1829.

From Wm. T. Bingham, March, 1914, from Marlow, Cheshire Co., N. H., Records (which are in bad condition). Marlow was settled by men from Lyme, Conn.

JULIUS A.—Publisher of the "Western Times" at Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Ohio, in 1827-9.

From Jeannette D. Corse, No. 3, Stratford Ave., Dayton, Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan., 1906, her gr. gr. father

JOSIAH— Capt. Josiah (see the Virginia notes later) was b. in Hanover Co., Va., 1776, m. Elizabeth B. Jones, of Hanover Co., 1798. (Also see the chapter on Missouri Binghams from Virginia.)

Rhode Island Records

KATHERINE—m. Clement Stanton, at Newport, R. I., Oct. 20, 1729.

Dedham, Norfolk Co., Mass., Records

KATHERINE—m. Eliab Gilmore, June 8, 1828.

Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., Records

LEMUEL—Of Michigan, m. Sarah Hayden, dau. of Elijah and Sarah (Phelps) Hayden, of Harwinton, Conn. She was b. May 19, 1771.

LEROY—m. at Mansfield, Conn., Jessie Reed, Nov. 26, 1809.

LEVI (3393)—Of Windham, was a recruit and apparently of Col. Heman Swift's 7th Regt. of the Conn. Line, 1777-81.

Tombstone, Berlin, Conn.

LEVI C.—b. 1840, d. May 9, 1864.

Adams Geneal.

LORENZO—Son of Benj. and Lydia (———) Bingham, m. June 27, 1850, Elizabeth Ames Adams, dau. of Lyman and Hannah (Winslow) Adams, of Barré, Mass.

Foster Geneal.

LOUISA LUCINA—b. April 26, 1830, m. June 4, 1850, Isaac Lincoln, of Brewster, Barnstable Co., Mass. Lived St. Paul, Minn. 5 chil.

Adams Geneal.

LOYAL—m. June 3, 1874, Ellen Adella Adams, of Ludlow, Windsor Co., Vt. Lived Ames, Story Co., Ia. Had

1 Beulah, b. Feb. 22, 1879, at Ames, Ia.
2 Ruth, b. Oct. 27, 1892, at Ames.

Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Town Records

LUCRETIA—m. at Claremont, Jan. 22, 1835, Ralph Metcalf, Governor of N. H.

History of Lancaster, Coos Co., N. H.

LYDIA—m. before 1749, Jonathan Howe. One son, Tillius Howe, who was b. May 1, 1750, at Henniker, Merrimack Co., N. H. Grad. Dartmouth College, 1787. Pastor in N. H. for many years. d. Sept., 1830, at Fryeburg, Oxford Co., Me.

Perkins' Book

LYDIA—d. at Hanover (Grafton Co., N. H. ?), Feb. 15, 1777. Wife of ————————.

Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H., Records

LYDIA—m. Levi Nichols, Oct. 21, 1790.

Wolcott Geneal.

LYDIA ANN—Dau. of Benj. and Adelaide (————) Bingham, of Orwell, Ashtabula Co., O., b. Aug. 2, 1842, d. Aug. 25, 1897, m. Dec. —, 1864, William Augustus Wolcott, of Orwell.

Hawley Record

LUCY (10698 ?)—m. at Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H., Jonathan Hildreth in 1778.

LUCY—m. March 27, 1791, David Collin, of Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y.

LUCY M.—m. Jared Beckwith, one son, Milan J., b. June 7, 1830, lived Missouri.

LUCY A—(Dedham, Norfolk Co., Mass., Records) m. John King, Dec. 14, 1843.

MARGARET E. (Maggie)—b. May 26, 1855, m. Nov. —, 1876, Mason N. Leonard, of Troy, Oakland Co., Mich.

N. Y. Marriage Licenses

MARY—(N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Records, Vol. 3, p. 192) m. William West, Nov. 17, 1697.

Records, First Church, Lebanon, Conn.

MARY—Bapt. April 22, 1744 (150 ?) (526½ ?).

Records, First Church, Rockingham, Vt.

MARY—m. David Parks, Oct. 15, 1784 or 1787.

MARY—Polly (see also under Anna (4486-7)) m. at Lisbon, Conn., Dec. 15, 1796, Nathaniel Frink.

Marlow, Cheshire Co., N. H., Records (Settled from Lyme, Conn.)

MARY (Polly)—Of Marlow, m. at Marlow, July 25, 1802, Bela Humphrey, of Acworth, Sullivan Co., N. H.

Lebanon, Grafton Co., N. H., Records

MARY (Polly)—m. Nathaniel Murch, June 17, 1810.

Adams Geneal.

MARY—m. Oliver Adams Richardson, lived Boston, Mass. He d. about 1806.

MARY—m. John Ripley, of Preston, Conn. (near Norwich ?).

MARY—Dau. of Robert and Nancy (Dodds) Bingham, b. March 4, 1856, at Shirleyburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., m. Dec. 6, 1877, Lottus Wakefield Metz, of Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.

Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Town Records

MARIA M.—m. at Claremont, Aug. 25, 1840, Henry W. Galpin.

Springfield, Windsor Co., Vt., Town Records

MARLOW L.—m. Hannah A. Wiley and had

1 Cora, b. Jan. 3, 1870, at Springfield.
2 George H., b. Sept. 2, 1871, at Springfield.

Goldthwaite Geneal.

MARTHA (247 ?) (423 ?)—Dau. of James Bingham, of N. Y., m., as 2nd wife, Rev. Benj. Foster, D.D. He was b. June 12, 1750, at Salem (Mass. ?) and grad. at Yale, 1774.

Sharpless Geneal.

MARTHA—Dau. of Rev. William (D.D.) and Ellen (Moffet) Bingham, of Cass Co., Nebr. She was b. Aug. 3, 1854, in Indiana Co., Pa., and d. Dec. 29, 1880, at Mosiertown, Pa. She m. Dec. 24, 1873, Townsend J. Thomas, of Springvale (Springdale ? or Springville ?), Iowa. He was b. Feb. 18, 1846.

Olmstead Geneal.

MARTHA (Irish ?)—(See also under Thomas, Cadiz, O.) dau. of Thomas, justice, of Cadiz, O., m. Sept. 30, 1832, Henry Olmstead. She d. Dec. 1, 1864.

MOSES (5260 ?) (10712 ?)—In 1785 lived Plainfield, N. H. (near Lempster).

Record of Julius Gay, of Farmington, Conn.

NATHAN—Prob. not (4487), m. March 13, 1806, Anna Whiton, at Cornish, Sullivan Co., N. H.

Perkins' Book

N—— ———— (506 ?)—Of Windham, m. at Franklin, Conn., July 7, 1796, Widow Lucretia Edgerton.

Records of Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H.

OLIVER—m. Aug. 15, 1802, ———— Randall.

From Wm. T. Bingham, March 20, 1914

ORIGEN—From census of 1810. Over 45 years of age, without family, enumerated at Schoharie, Schoharie Co., N. Y.

History of Clinton, Kennebec Co., Me.

PERSON BINGHAM—Came to Clinton in 1828 from Eastport, Washington Co., Me., m. Maria Kent and had

1 John D.
2 Mary J.
3 Person, Jr.
4 Elizabeth.
5 Isaac, b. 1832, at Clinton; m. Ellen Dorcas Hunter, dau. of Zimri and Emily (Flood) Hunter. Served in the war 1861-5. They had
50 George A.
51 Edgar E.
52 Francis E.

6 Herbert N.
7 Ruth.
8 Orena.
9 Charles Henry.
10 Everett W.

All the family, except John D. and Isaac, moved to Illinois in 1854.

POLLY—See Mary.

Manchester, Essex Co., Mass.

RETIER LATHROP—(Census of 1790) wife, 1 male child over 16, 1 male child under 16.

From N. Y. Revolut. Rolls

RICHARD—Lieut. in Capt. Newell's Co., Col. Willett's Regt.

Stiles' Ancient Wethersfield

SARAH—m. Jan. 17, 1771, Ebenezer Wyman.

Boston Records

SARAH—m. May 19, 1799, at Boston, Phil. McCarty.

Mrs. Dimock's Book

SARAH (Sally)—m. Nov. 26, 1809, at Mansfield, Conn., Jesse Reed. 4 chil.

Sanford Geneal.

SARAH—m. as 2nd wife, Timothy Sanford. He was b. Dec. 13, 1795, at Farmington, Conn., and d. Aug. 17, 1866, at Milan, Washtenaw Co., Mich.

Avery Geneal. of Groton, Conn.

SARAH L.—m. April 17, 1858, at Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y., George O. Avery.

History Luzerne Co., Pa.

SAMUEL (422 ?)—One of the first settlers of Tuscarora Co., Pa., in 1749.

N. H. State Papers

SILAS—Jan. 4, 1776, was 1st Lieut. in 8th Co. (Lempster), 16th N. H. militia.

SILAS—Marched from Cheshire Co., N. H., in 1776, to relief of Ticonderoga.

Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Records

SILAS—b. about 1776, d. at Claremont, Feb. 16, 1819, aged 43.

SOPHIA—See later.

Mich. Pioneer and Histor. Soc.

STEPHEN—Of Chesterfield, Cheshire Co., N. H., served in the Revolution.

Baldwin Geneal.

STEPHEN—m. Polly Huntington, dau. of Jonas and Rhoda (Baldwin) Huntington. No chil. She was b. 1788 and d. 1852.

Mich. Pioneer and Histor. Collec.

STEPHEN—Pioneer, member of Exec. Committee of the Soc., 1890.

Tombstone, New Britain, Conn.

SUSAN R.—b. 1807, d. 1888.

Claremont, Sullivan Co., N. H., Town Records

SUSAN M.—m. Feb. 5, 1846, at Claremont, Hiland H. White, of Mt. Holly, Rutland Co., Vt.

Tremaine Geneal.

SUSIE HUTCHINSON—b. Dec. 28, 1851, m. June 9, 1878, Thomas Augustus Frissell, of Hinsdale, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Mich. Pioneer and Histor. Collec.

SYLVANUS and S. S. BINGHAM—Elected constable and collector, respectively of Branch Co., Mich., upon its organization at Black Hawk Mills, 1832.

Boston Records

SYLVIA—m. Oct. 21, 1808, at Boston, Joseph H. Hager or Hagar.

Rhode Island Records

THOMAS and his wife, Eliza, had a son, b. or d. at Newport, R. I., Feb. 8, 1696-7.

Bozrah, Conn.

THOMAS—Ensign (193½ ?). His wife, Elizabeth (93 ?), d. July 27, 1741, aged 27 (b. about 1714).

THOMAS—Served Sept. 11 to Nov. 3, 1755, in 1st Co., Col. Eliphalet Dyer's (of Windham) 3rd Regt., and as sergeant therein Oct. 7 to Dec. 10.

THOMAS—In an account of Commissary Dept., Private Thomas Bingham, of Capt. Israel Putnam's (of Norwich) 1st Co., is mentioned as having received supplies, 1756.

THOMAS—Sergeant on pay roll of Col. Fitch's (of Windham) 3rd Regt., 1758.

Miss Perkins' Book

THOMAS (81 ?) (98 ?) (473 ?)—Private, Sept. 13 to Oct. 17, 1776, in Capt. Nathaniel Wales' Co., of Col. Jeremiah Mason's Regt., at New London.

THOMAS—1776, Sergeant in Capt. Walter Hyde's Independent Co. of Col. Erastus Walcott's 1st Regt. of Militia, is credited on a travel roll with 150 miles from Lebanon, Conn., to N. Y.

THOMAS (193½ ?)—2nd Lieut., 1st Co., Col. John Ely's 4th Battalion, under Generals Spencer and Wooster.

THOMAS (See "Special Index") 1st Lieut., 2nd Co., 8th Regt., Conn. Line, Col. John Chandler, in Penna. campaign of 1777. Resigned, March 15, 1778.

Lebanon, Grafton Co., N. H., Records

THOMAS—Chosen fence-viewer, March 7, 1784.

Histor. Collec., Harrison Co., O.

THOMAS—Judge, County Court, 1825-1839. Trustee, Unit. Presby. Church, Cadiz, O., 1836. Perh. his dau., Amanda, m. Hon. John A. Bingham, of Cadiz, O.

Brailey Geneal.

THOMAS—m. Phoebe Wolcott, dau. David and Betsey (Brailey) Wolcott, of Wolworth Co., Mich.

WALTER BINGHAM—Tax payer in Charlestown, Sullivan Co., N. H., 1792 (4480 ?).

Tombstone, New Britain, Conn.

WILLIAM BINGHAM—b. 1808, d. 1895, m. 1. Eliza Ives, who was b. 1812 and d. 1838, m. 2. Jane E. Todd, who was b. —— and d. 1847. Children were

A son of William and Eliza, b. 1832; d. young.
A son of William and Eliza, Alfred C., b. 1838; d. 1839.

WILLIAM—From notice in "Providence Journal" of April 16, 1827, d. April 16, 1827, at Worcester, Worcester Co., Mass., aged 27 (b. 1800).

WILLIAM BINGHAM—On tax list of Enfield, Conn., 1847.

Biog. Encycl., Juniata Valley, Pa.

REV. W. R. BINGHAM, D.D.—Of Oxford, Chester Co., Pa., m. Dec. 8, 1852, Nancy D. Allison, dau. of Robert and Mary (Elliott) Allison, of Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa. Had

1 Edward D., b. Feb. 10, 1854; m. Sept. 20, 1888, M. G. Johnston, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Lawyer at Westchester, Pa.
2 Mary, b. July 1, 1855; d. 1883, not mar.

Tracy Geneal.

DR. ——— BINGHAM—Of Bakersfield, Franklin Co., Vt., m. at Hamburg, Erie Co., N. Y. (near Buffalo), Anne Tracy, dau. of Ira and Mary (Bliss) Tracy. Living, 1906, at Lancaster, Worcester Co., Mass.

Newport, R. I., Records

These were not indexed in 1908 and were water soaked and almost illegible.

From Arnold's Vital Records, Newport, Vol. IV, p. 83.

——— BINGHAM—Son of Thomas and Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1696-7.

From Town Council Records, Newport, Vol. II, p. 3-7, 1707

THOMAS—Whereas there being a petition presented to this Council by Margaret Bingham, the now wife of Thomas Bingham and the late wife of Caleb Hargill, late of New-

port, deceased, that she might have administration granted her upon all ye estate of her said former husband, Caleb Hargill, deceased; and also upon her mother Elizabeth Taylor's estate, late of said Newport, deceased, It is ordered that ye Clerk give forth letters of Administration, &c.

From Newport, R. I., Records, Vol. III, p. 78, June 4, 1716

THOMAS—Town Council ordered Clerk to pay to Thomas Bingham for medicine and attendance for Jacob Mason.

From same, Vol. III, p. 168, Jan. 6, 1717-18

THOMAS BINGHAM—Witnessed will of John Lankister.

Common Burial Ground, Newport

THOMAS—Margaret Bingham, wife of Thomas, d. Dec. 23, 1747, aged 77 (b. 1670).

From Providence "Journal" of April 16, 1827

WILLIAM—d. William Bingham, in his 27th year, at Worcester, Mass.

There are 11 or 12 volumes of land records, coming down to the Revolution. There are also the Probate records.

Virginia

From Statutes at Large, Vol. I, p. 82

JOHN—Captain John Bingham is in a list of names from Bristol, Exeter and Plimouth (headed by the Earl of Salisbury), of charter granted May 23, 1609, by King James I, enlarging the powers of the "Treasurer and Company of Adventurers and Planters of the City of London for the first colony in Virginia" so as to include certain of the nobility, gentry, merchants, &c.

From Register, St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, Va.

————, son of Will and Jane Bingham, bapt. Jan. 28, 16— (illegible but soon after 1680).

From Virginia Histor. Magaz., Vol. II, p. 382

STEPHEN BINGHAM—m. as 2nd husband, Jane Claiborne, dau. of Col. William Cole, of Bolthorpe, Warwick Co., Va.

Col. Cole was Burgess, 1718. Visitor to William and Mary College, 1723. Sheriff, 1726-7. Stephen and Jane had one son, Roscow Cole Bingham.

From. Hist. Augusta Co., Va.

JOHN and GEORGE BINGHAM—Were tax payers, Augusta Co., Va., 1753.

HENRY V. BINGHAM—Had deed Dec. 9, 1809, to 1180 acres in Rockingham Co., Va.

ELIZABETH BINGHAM—d. Williamsburg, James City Co., Va., in 1851.

Virginia Census of 1790—Hanover Co., St. Paul's Parish

JOSIAS BINGHAM—Family and 7 other persons.

THOMAS BINGHAM—Family and 6 other persons.

GEORGE BINGHAM—Family and 2 other persons.

Chesterfield Co., Va.

JAMES BINGHAM and 3 other persons.

The (unidentified) Missouri Binghams say that about the close of the Revolutionary War (1783), apparently two brothers, thought to be from New England (how about Penna. ?), settled in Va.

1 JOHN or JOSIAS or JOSEPH.

2 GEORGE.

(Thomas is said to have been a third brother, living in Ohio.)

1 JOHN or JOSIAS or JOSEPH.
Settled about 1783 in Albemarle Co., Va., 18 miles west of Charlottesville. Had descendants there in 1781. Perhaps he lived later in Richmond. He had chil.

Josias, a Presby. missionary.
Wyatt, b. about 1789, went to Missouri.
Another son.

2 GEORGE.
b. about 1753.
Said to have been born and raised in New England. His father's name not known. About 1783 he settled in Albemarle Co., Va., about 18 miles west of Charlottesville,

near where his brother John had settled. Later he went to Orange Co. In 1826 he mailed a letter at Stanardsville, Green Co., Va. He was a farmer and local Methodist preacher.

d. about 1828-9 in Orange Co., aged about 75.

m. about 1783-5, near Richmond, Louisa Vest, of Hanover Co., Va. Had chil.

Elizabeth.
Henry Vest (see Va.-Mo. No. 224, page 681).
Josias.
Joseph, b. about 1790 and said to have been, in 1861, at the old place 18 miles west of Charlottesville, Albemarle Co., Va., and had then survived all his children.
John, b. May 6, 1794, in Va.
Rhoda.
Mary.
Mildred.
Rebecca.
Maria.

All the sons went to Missouri; the daughters married in Va.